

+

**ECONOMIC SURVEY 2013-14**  
**STATISTICAL APPENDIX**

+

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income .....	1-2
1.2	Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Income and Net National Income .....	3-4
1.3A	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices .....	5
1.3B	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices .....	6
1.4	Annual Growth Rate of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin .....	7
1.5	Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation .....	8-9
1.6	Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation as per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices .....	10-11
1.7	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices .....	12
1.8	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices .....	13
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production .....	14
1.10	Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops .....	15
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops .....	16
1.12	Production of Major Crops .....	17
1.13	Gross Area Under Major Crops .....	18
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops .....	19
1.15	Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2013-14 .....	20
1.16	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses .....	21
1.17	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains .....	22
1.18	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption .....	23
1.19	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers .....	24
1.20	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish .....	25
1.21	Production of Coal and Lignite .....	26
1.22	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)	
	A : Installed Plant Capacity .....	27
	B : Energy Generated (Gross) .....	28
1.23	Operations of Indian Railways .....	29
1.24	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	A : Traffic Originating .....	30
	B : Goods Carried .....	30
1.25	Operations of Road Transport .....	31
1.26	Growth of Civil Aviation .....	31
1.27	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products .....	32
1.28	Index of Industrial Production .....	33

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories .....	34
2.2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government .....	35
2.3	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories .....	36
2.4	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories .....	37
2.5	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2012-13 (RE/LE) and 2013-14 (BE/AP) .....	37
2.6	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Twelfth Plan : 2012-2017 .....	38
2.7	Financial Performance of Indian Railways .....	38
2.8	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts .....	39
2.9	Receipts and expenditure of the Central Government .....	39
2.10	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government .....	40
2.11	Total expenditure and capital formation by the Central Government and its financing .....	41
2.12	Receipts and disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government .....	42

3. Employment

3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private .....	43
3.2	Per Capita Emoluments of Public Sector Enterprises Employees in relation to increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100) .....	44

4. Monetary Trends

4.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds .....	45
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items .....	46
4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Sensitive Commodities .....	46
4.4	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks .....	47
4.5	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks .....	48
4.6	State-wise distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors .....	49

5. Prices

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices .....	50-51
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups .....	52-54
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers .....	55-56
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products .....	57
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Crop year basis) .....	58

6. Balance of Payments

6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore) .....	59-60
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves ( US\$ million) .....	61-62
6.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 .....	63-64
6.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore) .....	65
6.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million) .....	66
6.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World .....	67
6.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee .....	68

7. Foreign Trade

7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore) .....	69
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million) .....	70
7.2A	Principal Imports .....	71-73
7.2B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Imports .....	74
7.3A	Principal Exports .....	75-77
7.3B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Exports .....	78
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries .....	79-84
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries .....	85-90
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups .....	91-94
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade .....	95

8. External Assistance

8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore) .....	96
8.1B	Overall External Assistance ( US\$ million) .....	97
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore) .....	98-99
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source ( US\$ million) .....	100-101
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore) .....	102-103
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source ( US\$ million) .....	104-105
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore) .....	106-107
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding ( US\$ million) .....	108-109

9. Human Development Indicators

9.1	Selected indicators of Human Development for Major States .....	110
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII .....	111
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India .....	112
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011) .....	113
9.5	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate .....	114
9.6	Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households in India .....	115
9.7	Population of India (1951-2011) .....	116

Table 1.1 : Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Net national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)		Index numbers (1950-51=100)			
							Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(2004-05 series)										
1950-51	9995	278677	9464	255405	264	714	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	10561	285558	9985	262804	274	7200	105.5	102.9	103.8	101.2
1952-53	10424	293791	9840	271541	265	7299	104.0	106.3	100.3	102.6
1953-54	11359	311784	10803	289931	285	7650	114.1	113.5	108.1	107.5
1954-55	10660	324830	10154	305985	263	7927	107.3	119.8	99.8	111.4
1955-56	10851	333543	10309	314238	262	7996	108.9	123.0	99.5	112.4
1956-57	12948	352418	12362	332192	308	8284	130.6	130.1	116.9	116.4
1957-58	13235	347970	12581	326993	308	7995	132.9	128.0	116.7	112.4
1958-59	14792	374219	14078	352055	337	8422	148.8	137.8	127.8	118.4
1959-60	15517	381865	14754	358913	346	8425	155.9	140.5	131.4	118.4
1960-61	16977	408739	16169	385761	373	8889	170.9	151.0	141.3	124.9
1961-62	17894	420953	16998	396844	383	8998	179.6	155.4	145.2	125.6
1962-63	19130	429594	18159	404119	400	8901	191.9	158.2	151.7	125.1
1963-64	21874	451447	20790	424528	448	9149	219.7	166.2	170.0	128.6
1964-65	25541	485194	24301	456327	513	9627	256.8	178.7	194.5	135.3
1965-66	26731	467155	25338	436650	522	9003	267.7	171.0	198.2	126.5
1966-67	30383	472024	28750	439345	581	8876	303.8	172.0	220.3	124.8
1967-68	35718	509966	33851	475052	669	9388	357.7	186.0	253.8	132.0
1968-69	37683	523558	35685	486775	689	9397	377.1	190.6	261.3	132.1
1969-70	41451	557652	39152	518434	740	9800	413.7	203.0	280.8	137.8
1970-71	44098	585672	41294	541867	763	10016	436.3	212.2	289.6	140.8
1971-72	46930	591703	43852	545976	792	9855	463.4	213.8	300.3	138.5
1972-73	51641	590138	48216	542686	850	9571	509.5	212.5	322.6	134.5
1973-74	63333	617498	59221	567938	1021	9792	625.8	222.4	387.3	137.6
1974-75	74639	625437	69342	572741	1169	9658	732.7	224.2	443.6	135.8
1975-76	79327	682356	73064	626779	1204	10326	772.1	245.4	456.6	145.1
1976-77	85312	691096	78505	631897	1266	10192	829.5	247.4	480.3	143.3
1977-78	97400	743223	90072	681443	1421	10748	951.8	266.8	538.9	151.1
1978-79	104774	784298	96663	719996	1492	11111	1021.4	281.9	565.9	156.2
1979-80	114653	744772	104766	677341	1578	10201	1107.0	265.2	598.5	143.4
1980-81	137183	798504	125761	727360	1852	10712	1328.9	284.8	702.6	150.6
1981-82	160254	842324	146333	767481	2115	11091	1546.3	300.5	802.2	155.9
1982-83	178351	864289	162236	785134	2291	11089	1714.3	307.4	869.3	155.9
1983-84	208412	932052	190443	848951	2634	11742	2012.4	332.4	999.2	165.0
1984-85	233689	967486	212713	878609	2878	11889	2247.7	344.0	1091.9	167.1
1985-86	261288	1007999	236151	913144	3128	12095	2495.3	357.5	1186.5	170.0
1986-87	291119	1051071	262781	950458	3408	12328	2776.7	372.1	1292.9	173.3

Contd....

Table 1.1 : Gross National Income and Net National Income (Contd...)

Year	Gross national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Net national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)		Index numbers (1950-51=100)			
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	Net national income		Per capita net national income	
							At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(2004-05 series)										
1987-88	329449	1086210	296257	978465	3760	12417	3130.5	383.1	1426.2	174.5
1988-89	391799	1193697	352948	1080137	4384	13418	3729.5	422.9	1663.2	188.6
1989-90	450809	1266767	405561	1146446	4934	13947	4285.5	448.9	1871.6	196.0
1990-91	524269	1331040	471619	1202305	5621	14330	4983.5	470.7	2132.4	201.4
1991-92	603451	1349541	538824	121878	6295	14157	5693.6	474.5	2387.9	199.0
1992-93	692078	1422692	617940	1276845	7086	14643	6529.6	499.9	2688.2	205.8
1993-94	805881	1506139	723025	1354116	8106	15181	7640.0	530.2	3074.9	213.4
1994-95	942303	1603265	845554	1440973	9292	15835	8934.8	564.2	3524.8	222.6
1995-96	1105102	1720069	992517	1547481	10695	16675	10487.7	605.9	4057.2	234.4
1996-97	1288706	1859370	1158858	1675760	12250	17714	12245.4	656.1	4647.0	249.0
1997-98	1434408	1943208	1287141	1745161	13352	18103	13600.9	683.3	5065.1	254.5
1998-99	1653771	2073141	1490030	1861253	15158	18934	15744.8	728.7	5750.1	266.1
1999-00	1842774	2238567	1656302	2009916	16546	20079	17501.7	787.0	6276.8	282.2
2000-01	1978010	2324681	1771118	2080565	17381	20418	18715.0	814.6	6593.4	287.0
2001-02	2155192	2453591	1926343	2193647	18523	21093	20355.2	858.9	7026.5	296.5
2002-03	2327174	2551975	2080993	2278608	19706	21578	21989.3	892.2	7475.5	303.3
2003-04	2605111	2755056	2332956	2464029	21763	22985	24651.8	964.8	8255.6	323.1
2004-05	2949089	2949089	2629198	2629198	24143	24143	27782.1	1029.4	9158.7	339.4
2005-06	3364387	3228177	3000666	2877284	27131	26015	31707.3	1126.6	10292.0	365.7
2006-07	3920042	3534849	3501313	3149149	31206	28067	36997.5	1233.0	11837.9	394.5
2007-08	4561574	3879457	4076878	3451829	35825	30332	43079.4	1351.5	13590.1	426.4
2008-09	5270644	4133292	4705447	3664388	40775	31754	49721.3	1434.7	15467.9	446.3
2009-10	6070903	4488314	5411104	3966407	46249	33901	57177.8	1553.0	17544.3	476.5
2010-11(3R)	7167053	4863886	6406834	4293585	54021	36202	67699.5	1681.1	20492.5	508.9
2011-12(2R)	8314861	5201163	7434965	4573328	61855	38048	78563.5	1790.6	23464.5	534.8
2012-13(1R)	9272110	5416659	8255978	4728776	67839	38856	87238.9	1851.5	25734.4	546.2
2013-14(PE)	10344507	5673857	9171045	4920183	74380	39904	96908.2	1926.4	28215.8	560.9

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R: First Revised Estimates.

2R: Second Revised Estimates

3R: Third Revised Estimates

PE: Provisional Estimates

Table 1.2 : Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income at factor cost		Net national income at factor cost		Per capita net national income	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.5	2.9	3.8	1.2
1952-53	-1.3	2.9	-1.4	3.3	-3.3	1.4
1953-54	9.0	6.1	9.8	6.8	7.8	4.8
1954-55	-6.2	4.2	-6.0	5.5	-7.7	3.6
1955-56	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.7	-0.3	0.9
1956-57	19.3	5.7	19.9	5.7	17.5	3.6
1957-58	2.2	-1.3	1.8	-1.6	-0.2	-3.5
1958-59	11.8	7.5	11.9	7.7	9.5	5.3
1959-60	4.9	2.0	4.8	1.9	2.8	0.0
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.6	7.5	7.6	5.5
1961-62	5.4	3.0	5.1	2.9	2.8	0.6
1962-63	6.9	2.1	6.8	1.8	4.5	-0.4
1963-64	14.3	5.1	14.5	5.1	12.0	2.8
1964-65	16.8	7.5	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.2
1965-66	4.7	-3.7	4.3	-4.3	1.9	-6.5
1966-67	13.7	1.0	13.5	0.6	11.2	-1.4
1967-68	17.6	8.0	17.7	8.1	15.2	5.8
1968-69	5.5	2.7	5.4	2.5	3.0	0.1
1969-70	10.0	6.5	9.7	6.5	7.4	4.3
1970-71	6.4	5.0	5.5	4.5	2.2	2.2
1971-72	6.4	1.0	6.2	0.8	3.7	-1.6
1972-73	10.0	-0.3	10.0	-0.6	7.4	-2.9
1973-74	22.6	4.6	22.8	4.7	20.1	2.3
1974-75	17.9	1.3	17.1	0.8	14.5	-1.4
1975-76	6.3	9.1	5.4	9.4	2.9	6.9
1976-77	7.5	1.3	7.4	0.8	5.2	-1.3
1977-78	14.2	7.5	14.7	7.8	12.2	3.4
1978-79	7.6	5.5	7.3	5.7	5.0	5.5
1979-80	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
1980-81	16.8	7.2	20.0	7.4	17.4	5.0
1981-82	11.3	5.5	16.4	5.5	14.2	3.5
1982-83	16.9	7.8	17.4	8.1	8.4	0.0
1983-84	12.1	3.8	11.7	3.5	15.0	5.9
1984-85	11.8	4.2	11.0	3.9	9.3	1.3
1985-86	11.4	4.3	11.3	4.1	8.7	1.7
1986-87	13.2	3.3	12.7	2.9	9.0	1.9
1987-88	18.9	9.9	19.1	10.4	10.3	0.7
1988-89	15.1	6.1	14.9	6.1	16.6	8.1
1989-90	16.3	5.1	16.3	4.9	12.5	3.9
1990-91	15.1	1.4	14.2	0.8	13.9	2.7
1991-92	14.7	5.4	14.7	5.4	12.0	-1.2
1992-93	16.4	5.9	17.0	6.1	12.6	3.4
1993-94	16.9	6.4	16.9	6.4	14.4	4.3
1994-95	17.3	7.3	17.4	7.4	15.1	5.3
1995-96	16.6	8.1	16.8	8.3	14.5	4.5
1996-97	11.3	4.5	11.1	4.1	9.0	2.2
1997-98	15.3	6.7	15.8	6.7	13.5	4.6
1998-99	11.4	8.0	11.2	8.0	9.2	6.0
1999-00	7.3	3.8	6.9	3.5	5.0	1.7
2000-01	9.0	5.5	8.8	3.9	6.6	3.3
2001-02	8.0	4.0	8.0	3.9	6.4	2.3
2002-03	11.9	7.0	12.1	8.1	10.4	6.5
2003-04	13.2	9.5	12.7	6.7	10.9	5.0
2004-05	14.1	9.5	14.1	9.4	12.4	7.8
2005-06	16.5	9.5	16.7	9.4	15.0	7.9
2006-07	16.4	9.7	16.4	9.6	14.8	8.1
2007-08	15.5	6.5	15.4	6.2	13.8	4.7
2008-09	15.2	8.6	15.0	8.2	13.4	6.8
2009-10	18.1	8.4	18.4	8.2	16.8	5.1
2010-11(3R)	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	6.8
2011-12(2R)	11.5	4.1	11.0	3.4	9.7	2.1
2012-13(1R)	11.6	4.7	11.1	4.0	9.6	2.7
2013-14(PE)						

Contd....

Table 1.2 : Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Income and Net National Income(Contd...)

Year	Gross national income at factor cost		Net national income at factor cost		Per capita net national income	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Annual Average Growth Rates						
First Plan (1951-56)	1.8	3.7	1.9	4.2	0.0	2.4
Second Plan (1956-61)	9.5	4.2	9.6	4.2	7.4	2.2
Third Plan (1961-66)	9.6	2.8	9.5	2.6	7.1	0.3
Three Annual Plans (1966-69)	12.2	3.9	12.2	3.7	9.8	1.5
Fourth Plan (1969-74)	11.1	3.4	10.8	3.2	8.4	0.9
Fifth Plan (1974-79)	10.7	4.9	10.4	4.9	8.0	2.6
Annual Plan (1979-80)	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
Sixth Plan (1980-85)	15.3	5.4	15.3	5.4	12.8	3.1
Seventh Plan (1985-90)	14.1	5.6	13.8	5.5	11.4	3.3
Two Annual Plans (1990-92)	15.7	3.2	15.3	2.8	13.0	0.8
Eighth Plan (1992-97)	16.4	6.6	16.6	6.7	14.2	4.6
Ninth Plan (1997-2002)	10.9	5.7	10.7	5.5	8.7	3.6
Tenth Plan (2002-2007)	12.7	7.6	12.7	7.5	11.0	5.9
Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	16.2	8.0	16.3	7.8	14.7	6.3

Source : Central Statistics Office

1R : First Revised Estimates.

2R: Second Revised Estimates

3R: Third Revised Estimates

PE: Provisional Estimates

Table 13A : Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant (2004-05) prices							Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			New series at 2004-05 prices					
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	31608	23325	28474	279618	
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	31608	23863	29329	286147	
1952-53	157764	44854	32641	32641	24863	29934	294267	
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	33861	25219	30860	312177	
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	36065	26140	31967	325431	
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	38700	27190	32955	333766	
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	41537	27635	34219	352766	
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	42831	28679	35705	348500	
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	44965	29492	37233	374948	
1959-60	196851	66978	47779	47779	30619	38834	383153	
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	51879	3252	40741	410279	
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	55259	32596	42656	423011	
1962-63	202234	85317	58550	58550	33693	45686	431960	
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	62650	34735	48684	453829	
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	66890	35688	488247	488247	
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	68079	36766	53950	470402	
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	69862	37412	56438	475190	
1967-68	228836	109856	72852	72852	38431	58659	513860	
1968-69	243347	115422	76155	80275	40305	61272	522270	
1969-70	256665	124372	82425	84205	41980	64655	561630	
1970-71	254395	126356	84205	84205	43735	68218	589787	
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	86121	459890	71264	595741	
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	87991	47767	73594	593843	
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	91686	48936	75541	620872	
1974-75	256719	136045	97776	97776	48779	79220	628079	
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	105980	52142	81914	684634	
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	110697	56277	84190	744972	
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	118084	59032	86450	785965	
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	127772	62203	90186	785965	
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	126751	63818	96779	745083	
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	133906	65041	101666	798506	
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	142057	70326	103842	843426	
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	149903	77029	111849	868092	
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	157545	84585	116027	936270	
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	165037	90907	124065	973357	
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	178195	99783	131184	1013866	
1986-87	364989	245389	188888	188888	110295	141043	1057612	
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	198578	118383	151240	1094993	
1988-89	417581	286863	210405	210405	129934	160385	1206243	
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	226074	146088	173022	1280228	
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	237736	155165	186564	1347889	
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	243178	171956	185232	1367171	
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	256897	183200	196332	1440504	
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	274682	201568	205101	1522344	
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	301997	209401	209742	1619694	
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	342536	226348	225157	1737741	
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	370200	240354	243288	1876319	
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	398109	268495	263486	1957032	
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	428613	289440	289085	2087828	
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	477605	327111	323800	2254942	
2000-01	592227	522227	508209	508209	338661	338723	2348481	
2001-02	624923	585971	552188	552188	359684	352267	2474962	
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	597896	385661	365724	2570935	
2003-04	603183	643183	664637	664637	406098	384998	2775749	
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	727720	437774	41361	2971464	
2005-06	686628	824272	815407	815407	492340	440426	3259073	
2006-07	710768	928626	910084	910084	561063	452823	3564364	
2007-08	751077	1023928	1009580	1009580	628124	483917	3896636	
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	1085125	703629	544497	4158676	
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	1197891	771905	608369	4516071	
2010-11(3R)	828431	1262722	1344024	1344024	844839	634167	4915533	
2011-12(2R)	864557	1369932	1402261	1402261	945534	665246	5447530	
2012-13(1R)	872838	1386593	1473353	1473353	1048748	700579	542811	
2013-14(1E)	907386	1393387	157826	157826	1183714	739477	574791	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R : First Revised Estimates.

2R : Second Revised Estimates

3R : Third Revised Estimates

PE: Provisional Estimates

Note : For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.



Table 13B : Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

Year	At current prices							Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51	5774	1346	968	1254	1115	10036		
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596		
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449		
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378		
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689		
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861		
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965		
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255		
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827		
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15774		
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049		
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992		
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238		
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986		
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3312	2945	25686		
1965-66	11301	5099	3345	3796	3276	26895		
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613		
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976		
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938		
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5260	4822	4722	44382	
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5779	535	4721	4721	
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	51943	51943	
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	5943	63658	
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	74930	79582	
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	9142	79582	
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	10290	85545	
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	11311	85545	
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	12296	97633	
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930	104930	
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15449	114500	114500	
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15260	17537	136838	136838	
1981-82	58745	36000	26946	17835	19927	160214	160214	
1982-83	63985	39953	30953	20454	23134	178685	178685	
1983-84	75982	47053	37161	23388	26345	209356	209356	
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113	235113	
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717	262717	
1986-87	95822	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924	292924	
1987-88	105358	77690	61963	40387	45700	332068	332068	
1988-89	130731	91063	73159	49026	52994	392595	392595	
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540	456540	
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814	531814	
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528	613528	
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723	703723	
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961	817961	
1994-95	293013	229071	19242	119442	118663	953386	953386	
1995-96	319243	280975	23174	143791	141019	118586	118586	
1996-97	381142	318260	27335	158637	166469	1301788	1301788	
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	186642	193188	1447613	1447613	
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739	1668739	
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205	1858205	
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743	2000743	
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260	2175260	
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864	2343864	
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2628819	2628819	
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	41361	2971464	2971464	
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503	3390503	
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276	3953276	
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086	4582086	
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567	5303567	
2009-10	1242818	1536426	1481623	964937	883033	6048903	6048903	
2010-11(R)	1524552	1763584	1719630	1165243	1015850	7248860	7248860	
2011-12(2R)	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691	8391691	
2012-13(R)	1867342	2238629	2324695	1617076	1344734	9388876	9388876	
2013-14(PE)	2129000	2371520	2509907	1939482	1522898	10472807	10472807	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R : First Revised Estimates.

2R : Second Revised Estimates

3R : Third Revised Estimates

PE: Provisional Estimates

Note : For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splitting technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

Table 14 : Annual Growth Rate of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per Cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, gas and water supply	New series at 2004-05 prices				Gross domestic product at factor cost
			Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, Social & Personal services	domestic product at factor cost	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3	
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8	
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1	
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2	
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6	
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7	
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2	
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6	
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2	
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1	
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1	
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	4.3	4.7	2.1	
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	7.1	5.1	
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6	
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7	
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0	
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1	
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6	
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5	
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0	
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0	
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3	
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	-0.3	4.7	1.2	
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	6.9	3.5	9.0	
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	7.9	2.8	1.2	
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	4.9	3.5	7.5	
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	5.5	
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5	
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2	
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2	
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6	
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9	
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9	
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0	
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2	
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3	
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5	
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	7.9	10.2	
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	6.0	6.1	
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3	
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4	
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4	
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7	
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4	
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3	
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0	
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3	
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7	
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0	
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1	
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4	
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9	
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0	
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1	
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5	
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6	
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3	
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7	
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6	
2010-11(3R)	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9	
2011-12(2R)	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7	
2012-13(1R)	1.2	1.2	5.1	10.9	5.3	4.5	
2013-14(PE)	4.0	0.5	3.0	12.9	5.6	4.7	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R: First Revised Estimates.

2R: Second Revised Estimates

3R: Third Revised Estimates

PE: Provisional Estimates

Table 1.5 : Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation  
(At current prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product at market prices		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total omissions (15)		Adjusted total (16)	Adjusted total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
(2004-05 series)																	
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26	140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30	143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18	59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26	-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45	-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25	77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37	198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139	103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83	-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12	198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63	265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29	247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97	260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87	188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90	272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124	192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64	450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233	199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41	55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50	504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302	507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356	710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88	322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541	1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938	1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447	676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121	272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109	1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100	2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346	2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71	116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006	3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136	3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337	1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676	3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611

Contd...

Table 1.5 : Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation (Contd...)  
(At current prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product at market prices		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total omissions (15+16)		Adjusted total (15+16)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
(2004-05 series)																	
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932	6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896	5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515	3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063
2009-10	1630799	540955	10585	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827
2010-11(3R)	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115
2011-12(2R)	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722
2012-13(1R)	2212414	713141	117919	3043474	789108	2282434	3071543	32854	138330	171184	821962	2420764	266482	3509208	12191	3521399	1013281

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R : First Revised Estimates.

2R: Second Revised Estimates

3R: Third Revised Estimates

Table 1.6 : Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation  
(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(2004-05 series)																
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	na	10.9	-1.6	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	na	11.0	0.4	11.4
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	na	9.3	-0.9	8.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	na	7.6	0.2	7.9
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	na	10.3	-0.2	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	na	12.6	0.2	12.8
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	na	14.8	0.4	15.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	na	14.7	-0.6	14.0
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	na	11.5	0.3	11.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	na	13.5	-1.1	12.4
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	na	14.6	-0.3	14.3
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	na	14.9	-1.4	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	na	15.7	-0.7	14.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	na	15.6	-1.3	14.3
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	na	15.8	-1.4	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	na	16.4	-0.2	16.2
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	na	16.5	0.2	16.7
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	na	15.2	-0.9	14.3
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	na	14.2	-1.2	13.1
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	na	15.1	-0.5	14.6
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	na	15.3	-0.2	15.1
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	na	16.8	-0.7	16.0
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	na	15.8	-1.1	14.7
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	na	16.5	0.8	17.3
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	na	18.6	-1.1	17.5
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	na	18.5	-1.2	17.2
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	na	18.1	-0.7	17.4
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1

Contd...

Table 1.6 : Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Capital Formation (Contd.)  
(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total omissions (15+16)	Adjusted total (15+16)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(2004-05 series)																
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2
1999-00	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5
2010-11(3R)	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	0.0	36.5
2011-12(2R)	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5
2012-13(1R)	21.9	7.1	1.2	30.1	7.8	22.6	30.4	0.3	1.4	1.7	8.1	23.9	2.6	34.7	0.1	34.8

Source : Central Statistics Office.

1R: First Revised Estimates.

2R: Second Revised Estimates

3R: Third Revised Estimates

Table 1.7 : Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices

As on 01.03.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	(₹ Crore)										(% Growth over previous year)									
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1	Andhra Pradesh	201303	229367	269120	325955	384005	427560	524695	594117	678524	773159	13.94	17.33	21.12	17.81	11.34	22.72	13.23	14.21	13.95	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3188	3439	3765	4407	5199	6840	8347	9841	11218	12412	7.87	9.48	17.05	17.97	31.56	22.03	17.90	13.99	10.64	
3	Assam	47181	52440	57033	62342	71478	85253	100627	112126	126149	146199	11.15	8.76	9.31	14.65	19.27	18.03	11.43	12.51	15.89	
4	Bihar	70167	74144	91331	102853	129690	148152	186479	225704	287129	338056	5.67	23.18	12.62	26.09	14.24	25.87	21.03	27.21	17.74	
5	Chhattisgarh	41387	45664	57536	69348	82809	84196	102912	113487	131796	151023	10.33	26.00	20.53	19.41	1.67	22.23	10.28	16.13	14.59	
6	Goa	10999	12488	14394	17045	22149	25224	29387	31419	29888	NA	13.54	15.26	18.42	29.94	13.88	16.50	6.91	-4.87	NA	
7	Gujarat	172265	206440	240733	281579	314485	371187	454853	518560	584367	NA	19.84	16.61	16.97	11.69	18.03	22.54	14.01	12.69	NA	
8	Haryana	86222	97903	116104	136584	164636	203855	237163	274970	314107	357904	13.55	18.59	17.64	20.54	23.82	16.34	15.94	14.23	13.94	
9	Himachal Pradesh	21189	23743	26247	28873	33115	39141	46216	51885	58489	64995	12.05	10.55	10.00	14.69	18.20	18.08	12.27	12.73	11.12	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23292	25278	27652	30720	34290	38718	46740	53361	61544	70874	8.53	9.39	11.10	11.62	12.91	20.72	14.17	15.34	15.16	
11	Jharkhand	53056	53358	58512	74388	76234	87112	108652	122975	141644	163346	0.57	9.66	27.13	2.48	14.27	24.73	13.18	15.18	15.32	
12	Karnataka	148729	174911	203819	243028	278534	300747	368338	407861	466810	529191	17.60	16.53	19.24	14.61	7.97	22.47	10.73	14.45	13.36	
13	Kerala	104776	120269	135104	153981	180134	206070	233177	272065	309332	NA	14.79	12.33	13.97	16.98	14.40	13.15	16.68	13.70	NA	
14	Madhya Pradesh	99940	109612	127663	142917	175503	202225	232794	276789	333010	406055	9.68	16.47	11.95	22.80	15.23	15.12	18.90	20.31	21.93	
15	Maharashtra	370023	437103	526910	619884	677781	770794	934376	1082751	1239104	NA	18.13	20.55	17.65	9.34	13.72	21.22	15.88	14.44	NA	
16	Manipur	4603	5138	5503	6049	6614	7372	8020	9216	10489	NA	11.62	7.10	9.92	9.34	11.46	8.79	14.91	13.81	NA	
17	Meghalaya	5846	6461	7701	8619	10341	11122	12852	14422	15884	18229	10.52	19.19	11.92	19.98	7.55	15.55	12.22	10.14	14.76	
18	Mizoram	2400	2664	2944	3411	4154	4717	5772	6492	7249	NA	11.00	10.51	15.86	21.78	13.55	22.37	12.47	11.66	NA	
19	Nagaland	5421	6116	6728	7477	8784	9711	10850	12188	13682	NA	12.82	10.01	11.13	17.48	10.55	11.73	12.33	12.26	NA	
20	Odisha	67987	73550	87921	111109	127516	135837	164760	176822	210683	235166	8.18	19.54	26.37	14.77	6.53	21.29	7.32	19.15	11.62	
21	Punjab	86108	95902	113013	135706	154827	176187	202025	228976	256563	286875	11.37	17.84	20.08	14.09	13.80	14.67	13.34	12.05	11.81	
22	Rajasthan	112636	125333	151428	172250	203939	233767	300907	361067	410834	459322	11.27	20.82	13.75	18.40	14.63	28.72	19.99	13.78	11.80	
23	Sikkim	1511	1733	1871	2139	2796	5463	6636	7700	8886	NA	14.69	7.96	14.32	30.72	95.39	21.47	16.03	15.40	NA	
24	Tamil Nadu	193645	228846	276711	313812	359391	430013	527912	600461	671192	769476	18.18	20.92	13.41	14.52	19.65	22.77	13.74	11.78	14.64	
25	Tripura	8170	9040	9981	10808	12509	14162	16573	19690	22453	NA	10.65	10.41	8.29	15.74	13.21	17.02	18.81	14.03	NA	
26	Uttar Pradesh	231029	258643	296767	335810	392771	463583	532096	604135	683651	788421	11.95	14.74	13.16	16.96	18.03	14.78	13.54	13.16	15.33	
27	Uttarakhand	22288	26968	32670	40279	48616	61138	72970	84953	99157	115868	21.00	21.14	23.29	20.70	25.76	19.35	16.42	16.72	16.85	
28	West Bengal	190029	209726	238629	273557	310530	362517	421231	492356	567594	646794	10.37	13.78	14.64	13.52	16.74	16.20	16.89	15.28	13.95	
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1633	1848	2296	2715	3168	3742	3941	4309	4597	4852	13.17	24.24	18.25	16.69	18.12	5.32	9.34	6.68	5.55	
30	Chandigarh	7610	9179	11074	12327	13745	15739	17886	20846	23613	NA	20.62	20.64	11.31	11.50	14.51	13.64	16.55	13.27	NA	
31	Delhi	94717	109127	128276	149519	178822	205376	241234	282717	332521	387097	15.21	17.55	16.56	19.60	14.85	17.46	17.20	17.62	16.41	
32	Puducherry	5033	7135	7429	8179	8908	11085	11786	13327	15887	20193	41.76	4.12	10.10	8.91	24.44	6.32	13.07	19.21	27.10	
All-India NDP (2004-05 base)		2651573	3026782	3534547	4097390	4738369	5449104	6488641	7511795	8372744	9366143	14.15	16.78	15.92	15.64	15.00	19.08	15.77	11.46	11.86	

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

NA: Not released as on March 1, 2014

Table 1.8 : Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices

As on 01.03.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	(₹)										(% Growth over previous year)									
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1	Andhra Pradesh	25321	28539	33135	39727	46345	51114	62148	69742	78958	89214	12.71	16.10	19.89	16.66	10.29	21.59	12.22	13.21	12.99	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26721	28171	30132	34466	39726	51068	60896	70159	78145	84484	5.42	6.96	14.38	15.26	28.55	19.25	15.21	11.38	8.11	
3	Assam	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475	46354	9.62	7.29	7.87	13.19	17.78	16.57	10.06	11.15	14.53	
4	Bihar	7914	8223	9967	11051	13728	15457	19187	22913	28774	33459	3.90	21.21	10.88	24.22	12.59	24.13	19.42	25.58	16.28	
5	Chhattisgarh	18559	2017	24800	29385	34360	34366	41165	44505	50691	56990	8.39	23.28	18.49	16.93	0.02	19.78	8.11	13.90	12.43	
6	Goa	76968	84721	94882	108708	135966	149164	168024	174645	161822	NA	10.07	11.99	14.57	25.07	9.71	12.64	3.94	-7.34	NA	
7	Gujarat	32021	37780	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	87175	96976	NA	17.99	14.86	15.26	10.10	16.40	20.89	12.51	11.24	NA	
8	Haryana	37972	42309	49261	56917	67405	82037	93852	107051	120352	135007	11.42	16.43	15.54	18.43	21.71	14.40	14.06	12.43	12.18	
9	Himachal Pradesh	33348	36949	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300	10.80	9.32	8.85	13.50	17.03	16.94	10.09	11.59	10.01	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21734	23240	25059	27448	30212	33650	40089	45198	51493	58593	6.93	7.83	9.53	10.07	11.38	19.14	12.74	13.93	13.79	
11	Jharkhand	18510	18326	19789	24789	25046	28223	34721	38760	44045	50125	-0.99	7.98	25.27	1.04	12.68	23.02	11.63	13.64	13.80	
12	Karnataka	26882	31239	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68227	77309	86788	16.21	15.18	17.89	13.35	6.82	21.20	9.60	13.31	12.26	
13	Kerala	31871	36276	40419	45700	53046	60226	67652	78387	88527	NA	13.82	11.42	13.07	16.07	13.54	12.33	15.87	12.94	NA	
14	Madhya Pradesh	15442	16631	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37979	44989	54030	7.70	14.41	10.03	20.75	13.34	13.27	17.03	18.46	20.10	
15	Maharashtra	36077	41965	49831	57760	62234	69765	83395	95339	107670	NA	16.32	18.74	15.91	7.75	12.10	19.54	14.32	12.93	NA	
16	Manipur	18640	20395	21419	23093	24773	27095	28931	32641	36474	NA	9.42	5.02	7.82	7.27	9.37	6.78	12.82	11.74	NA	
17	Meghalaya	24086	26284	30952	34229	40583	43142	49261	54648	59513	67515	9.13	17.76	10.59	18.56	6.31	14.18	10.94	8.90	13.45	
18	Mizoram	24662	26698	28764	32488	38582	42715	50956	55886	60836	NA	8.26	7.74	12.95	18.76	10.71	19.29	9.68	8.86	NA	
19	Nagaland	30441	33792	36568	39985	46207	50263	55582	60578	65908	NA	11.01	8.21	9.35	15.56	8.78	10.58	8.99	8.80	NA	
20	Odisha	17650	18846	22237	27735	31416	33029	39537	41876	49241	54241	6.78	17.99	24.73	13.27	5.13	19.71	5.92	17.59	10.15	
21	Punjab	33103	36199	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	77433	86106	94532	9.35	15.70	17.90	12.02	11.73	12.58	11.28	11.20	9.79	
22	Rajasthan	18565	20275	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	52735	59097	65098	9.21	18.65	11.75	16.36	12.71	26.64	18.12	12.06	10.15	
23	Sikkim	26690	30252	32199	36448	46983	90749	108972	124791	142625	NA	13.35	6.43	13.20	28.91	93.15	20.08	14.52	14.29	NA	
24	Tamil Nadu	30062	35243	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	88697	98550	112331	17.24	19.99	12.58	13.72	18.84	21.97	13.03	11.11	13.98	
25	Tripura	24394	26668	29081	31111	35587	39815	46050	54077	60963	NA	9.32	9.05	6.98	14.39	11.88	15.66	17.43	12.73	NA	
26	Uttar Pradesh	12950	14221	16013	17785	20422	23671	26692	29785	33137	37579	9.82	12.60	11.07	14.83	15.91	12.76	11.59	11.25	13.41	
27	Uttarakhand	24726	29441	35111	42619	50657	62757	73819	84724	97528	112428	19.07	19.26	21.38	18.86	23.89	17.63	14.77	15.11	15.28	
28	West Bengal	22649	24720	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	54714	62509	70615	9.14	12.55	13.46	12.42	15.65	15.12	15.81	14.25	12.97	
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40921	44754	53778	61430	69177	78936	80588	85845	89259	91899	9.37	20.16	14.23	12.61	14.11	2.09	6.52	3.98	2.96	
30	Chandigarh	74173	84993	97568	102980	108486	117371	126674	140852	152344	NA	14.59	14.80	5.55	5.35	8.19	7.93	11.19	8.16	NA	
31	Delhi	63877	72208	83275	95241	111756	125936	145129	166883	192587	219979	13.04	15.33	14.37	17.34	12.69	15.24	14.99	15.40	14.22	
32	Puducherry	48302	67205	68673	74201	79306	96860	101072	105472	122654	152090	39.14	2.18	8.05	6.88	22.13	4.35	4.35	16.29	24.00	
	All-India Per Capita NNI(2004-05 base)	24143	27131	31206	35825	40775	46249	54021	61855	67839	74920	12.38	15.02	14.80	13.82	13.42	16.80	14.50	9.67	10.44	

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

NA: Not released as on March 1, 2014



Table 1.9 : Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Foodgrains	50.7	105.4	106.5	100.6	114.3	118.8	119.4	122.9
(a) Cereals	41.7	105.5	107.4	100.2	111.1	118.1	117.3	119.7
Rice	16.9	102.9	105.6	94.8	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.0
Wheat	18.0	105.4	108.2	108.3	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.2
(b) Coarse Cereals <sup>a</sup>	6.9	112.1	110.0	92.3	118.9	114.8	109.2	113.6
Maize	2.9	116.6	121.4	102.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	143.3
(c) Pulses <sup>b</sup>	8.9	105.1	102.0	102.3	129.3	121.3	129.2	138.3
Gram	3.5	97.5	119.8	126.8	139.5	130.7	149.9	166.0
Tur	1.7	113.5	83.6	91.0	105.6	98.0	111.6	123.2
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	108.6	107.5	104.9	128.0	131.2	129.1	135.0
(a) Oilseeds Total <sup>c</sup>	13.2	108.6	100.8	88.9	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.0
Groundnut	4.1	125.0	97.6	73.9	112.5	94.8	63.9	124.4
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	81.8	100.9	92.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	115.7
(b) Fibres								
Cotton	4.4	115.9	99.7	107.5	147.7	157.6	153.2	159.4
Jute	0.7	100.5	94.7	110.4	98.4	105.6	101.7	105.4
Mesta	0.0	105.5	77.9	62.5	65.1	70.6	62.8	62.1
(c) Plantation Crops								
Tea	0.3	95.9	98.8	100.7	98.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
Coffee	0.6	95.4	95.5	105.4	110.0	114.3	115.8	115.8
Rubber	1.9	99.8	104.5	100.5	104.2	109.3	110.5	110.5
(d) Others								
Sugarcane	9.9	106.1	86.8	89.0	104.3	110.0	103.9	105.4
Tobacco	0.4	93.0	115.1	141.6	170.6	160.0	139.8	139.8
Potato	3.6	114.6	138.4	147.2	170.4	166.9	182.5	186.9
C. All Commodities	100.0	107.0	107.0	102.7	121.0	125.2	124.2	128.9

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

\* 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>b</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>c</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.10 : Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Foodgrains	101.2	100.9	100.0	104.4	104.0	102.0	105.4
(a) Cereals	100.9	101.6	99.5	101.8	103.3	101.7	104.2
Rice	100.3	104.0	95.7	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.4
Wheat	101.9	100.9	103.5	105.7	108.6	109.1	111.3
(b) Coarse Cereals <sup>a</sup>	99.9	97.9	98.5	101.2	96.4	92.1	94.9
Maize	103.2	103.9	105.0	108.7	111.6	110.2	115.5
(c) Pulses <sup>b</sup>	102.3	97.3	102.2	116.4	107.5	103.8	111.1
Gram	103.0	107.8	111.6	125.5	113.4	116.4	131.9
Tur							
B. Non-foodgrains	103.2	106.1	104.3	114.0	116.5	116.2	118.4
(a) Oilseeds Total <sup>c</sup>	98.5	101.8	94.8	101.0	97.5	97.5	105.0
Groundnut	101.2	99.2	88.1	94.2	84.7	76.0	89.6
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.9	95.0	84.3	104.1	88.9	96.0	100.0
(b) Fibres							
Cotton	103.7	103.6	111.6	123.8	134.1	131.9	127.9
Jute	103.2	99.6	102.8	98.1	102.5	98.4	97.0
Mesta	102.9	81.1	66.3	69.4	67.3	60.4	57.1
(c) Plantation Crops							
Tea	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2
Coffee	113.2	115.0	116.5	118.0	119.5	121.1	121.1
Rubber	103.1	107.5	111.4	115.5	119.3	123.0	123.0
(d) Others							
Sugarcane	105.3	91.9	86.9	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.8
Tobacco	95.9	107.6	122.0	135.3	128.3	117.3	117.3
Potato	105.0	123.6	124.0	125.9	128.9	134.6	137.3
C. All Commodities	102.2	103.5	102.1	109.1	110.2	109.0	111.8

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

\* 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>b</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>c</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.11 : Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Foodgrains	104.2	105.5	100.6	109.5	114.8	117.0	116.7
(a) Cereals	104.5	105.7	100.7	109.1	115.3	115.4	114.9
Rice	102.6	101.5	99.1	104.4	111.5	114.7	112.6
Wheat	103.4	107.2	104.7	110.2	117.2	114.9	115.2
(b) Coarse Cereals <sup>a</sup>	112.3	112.4	93.8	117.5	119.3	118.6	119.7
Maize	113.0	116.8	97.9	122.9	119.9	124.2	124.0
(c) Pulses <sup>b</sup>	102.7	104.9	100.1	111.1	112.8	124.5	124.6
Gram	94.7	111.1	113.7	111.2	115.3	128.7	125.9
Tur	110.4	89.7	95.1	87.6	88.6	103.8	114.8
B. Non-foodgrains	105.2	101.4	100.6	112.2	112.6	111.1	114.0
(a) Oilseeds Total <sup>c</sup>	110.3	99.0	93.8	115.7	109.3	110.1	113.4
Groundnut	123.5	98.4	83.8	119.4	111.9	84.1	138.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	93.1	106.3	109.9	110.2	104.1	117.3	115.7
(b) Fibres							
Cotton	111.7	96.2	96.4	119.4	117.5	116.1	124.6
Jute	97.4	95.1	107.4	100.4	103.0	103.3	108.7
Mesta	102.5	96.0	94.3	93.8	104.9	104.0	108.8
(c) Plantation Crops							
Tea	97.7	100.6	102.5	100.0	101.1	101.1	101.1
Coffee	84.3	83.1	90.5	93.2	95.7	95.7	95.7
Rubber	96.8	97.3	90.2	90.2	91.6	89.9	89.9
(d) Others							
Sugarcane	100.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	104.8	99.8	100.6
Tobacco	97.0	107.0	116.1	126.1	124.6	119.2	119.2
Potato	109.1	112.0	118.7	135.3	129.5	135.5	136.1
C. All Commodities	104.7	103.4	100.6	110.9	113.6	113.9	115.3

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

\* 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>b</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>c</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.12 : Production of Major Crops

(Tonnes)										
Group/Commodity	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains <sup>a</sup>	Million	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	218.1	244.5	259.3	257.0	264.4
Kharif	Million	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	104.0	120.9	131.3	128.1	129.4
Rabi	Million	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	114.1	123.6	128.0	129.1	135.0
Cereals <sup>b</sup>	Million	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	203.4	226.3	240.8	238.8	244.8
Kharif	Million	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	99.7	113.8	125.2	122.2	123.2
Rabi	Million	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	103.7	112.5	115.6	116.6	121.6
Coarse Cereals <sup>c</sup>	Million	30.5	29.0	32.7	31.1	33.6	43.4	42.0	40.04	42.7
Kharif	Million	25.5	23.8	27.7	24.9	23.8	33.1	32.4	29.79	31.2
Rabi	Million	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.25	11.4
Pulses <sup>d</sup>	Million	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.7	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.6
Kharif	Million	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.2	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.1
Rabi	Million	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	10.5	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.5
Rice	Million	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	89.1	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.3
Kharif	Million	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	75.9	80.7	92.8	92.4	92.0
Rabi	Million	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.2	15.3	12.5	12.9	14.3
Wheat	Million	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	80.8	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.8
Jowar	Million	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.3
Kharif	Million	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.2
Rabi	Million	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.0
Maize	Million	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.7	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.2
Bajra	Million	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	6.5	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.2
Gram	Million	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.9
Tur	Million	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.4
Oilseeds <sup>e</sup>	Million	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	24.9	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.4
Kharif	Million	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	15.7	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.1
Rabi	Million	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	9.2	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.3
Groundnut	Million	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	5.4	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.5
Kharif	Million	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	3.8	6.6	5.1	3.2	7.7
Rabi	Million	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	Million	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	6.6	8.2	6.6	8.0	7.8
Sugarcane	Million	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	292.3	342.4	361.0	341.2	348.4
Cotton <sup>f</sup>	Million	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	24.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	36.5
Jute and Mesta <sup>g</sup>	Million	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.8	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.4
Jute	Million	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	11.2	10.0	10.7	10.3	10.8
Mesta	Million	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Plantation Crops <sup>#</sup>										
Tea	Million	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coffee	Million	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	Million	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Potato	Million	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	36.6	42.3	46.6	45.3	46.4

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

na : not available

\* 3rd Advance Estimates

# 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates for 2013-14

<sup>a</sup> Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

<sup>b</sup> Includes rice and wheat

<sup>c</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>d</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>e</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

<sup>f</sup> Bales of 170 Kgs.

<sup>g</sup> Bales of 180 Kgs.

Table 1.13 : Gross Area under Major Crops

(Million hectares)									
Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains <sup>a</sup>	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	121.3	126.7	124.8	120.8	126.2
Kharif	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	69.5	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.4
Rabi	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	51.8	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.8
Cereals <sup>b</sup>	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	98.0	100.3	100.3	97.5	100.8
Kharif	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	58.9	60.1	60.9	57.7	59.2
Rabi	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	39.1	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.6
Coarse Cereals <sup>c</sup>	45.9	41.8	36.3	30.3	27.7	28.3	26.4	24.8	25.5
Kharif	36.9	34.3	29.6	23.9	21.3	22.1	20.8	18.8	19.7
Rabi	9.0	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.8
Pulses <sup>d</sup>	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	23.3	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.4
Kharif	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	10.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.2
Rabi	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	12.7	14.1	13.3	13.3	15.2
Rice	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	41.9	42.9	44.0	42.8	43.9
Kharif	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	37.6	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.6
Rabi	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.4
Wheat	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.0	31.3
Jowar	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.2	5.8
Kharif	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.2
Rabi	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.6
Maize	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.3
Bajra	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	8.9	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.9
Gram	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	8.2	9.2	8.3	8.5	10.2
Tur	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9
Oilseeds <sup>e</sup>	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	26.0	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.2
Kharif	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.3	19.8
Rabi	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.4
Groundnut	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5
Kharif	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.5
Rabi	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	5.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.5
Sugarcane	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0
Cotton	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.0	11.7
Jute and Mesta	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mesta	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plantation crops <sup>#</sup>									
Tea	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Potato	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

# 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates for 2013-14

\* 3<sup>rd</sup> Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

<sup>b</sup> Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

<sup>c</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>d</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>e</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.14 : Yield per hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / hectare)										
Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 <sup>*</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains <sup>a</sup>	872	1023	1380	1626	1909	1798	1930	2078	2128	2095
Kharif	837	933	1231	1357	1654	1496	1669	1822	1892	1864
Rabi	942	1195	1635	2067	2263	2202	2278	2430	2431	2378
Cereals <sup>b</sup>	949	1142	1571	1844	2183	2075	2256	2401	2449	2429
Kharif	892	1015	1357	1512	1841	1693	1893	2057	2116	2081
Rabi	1093	1434	2010	2438	2721	2649	2800	2933	2932	2925
Coarse Cereals <sup>c</sup>	665	695	900	1027	1459	1212	1531	1590	1626	1672
Kharif	690	693	937	5298	1371	1119	1500	1563	1583	1588
Rabi	563	702	741	973	1735	1525	1641	1689	1725	1954
Pulses <sup>d</sup>	524	473	578	544	659	630	691	699	789	770
Kharif	410	361	471	417	478	397	578	541	594	600
Rabi	607	571	672	604	804	823	790	831	934	884
Rice	1123	1336	1740	1901	2178	2125	2239	2393	2462	2419
Kharif	1100	1303	1670	1788	2081	2019	2121	2312	2374	2326
Rabi	1625	2071	2671	3042	3009	3053	3176	3224	3353	3263
Wheat	1307	1630	2281	2708	2907	2839	2989	3131	3117	3059
Jowar	466	660	814	764	962	860	949	810	850	912
Kharif	533	737	969	938	1055	853	1119	1072	1171	1033
Rabi	354	520	582	594	904	865	827	623	644	840
Maize	1279	1159	1518	1822	2414	2024	2540	2478	2566	2602
Bajra	622	458	658	688	1015	731	1079	1171	1198	1161
Gram	663	657	712	744	895	915	895	928	1036	974
Tur	709	689	673	618	671	711	655	662	776	857
Oilseeds <sup>e</sup>	579	532	771	810	1007	958	1193	1133	1168	1149
Kharif	649	492	698	757	961	875	1203	1123	1135	1119
Rabi	449	588	872	929	1097	1146	1174	1155	1244	1220
Groundnut	834	736	904	977	1163	991	1411	1323	995	1723
Kharif	na	629	751	861	1063	835	1335	1188	811	1715
Rabi	na	1444	1611	1756	1764	1830	1846	1938	1910	1755
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	560	904	935	1143	1183	1185	1121	1262	1208
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	48	58	65	69	65	70	70	70	70	70
Cotton	106	152	225	190	403	403	499	491	486	529
Jute and mesta	1032	1130	1634	1867	2071	2349	2192	2268	2281	2386
Jute	1186	1245	1833	2026	2207	2492	2329	2389	2396	2504
Mesta	684	828	988	1078	1141	1121	1115	1248	1237	1265
Plantation Crops <sup>#</sup>										
Tea	1182	1491	1794	1673	1695	1695	1695	1695	1730	1730
Coffee	814	624	759	959	748.0	815	838	838	766	766
Rubber	653	788	1076	1576	1306	1211	1211	1211	1206	1206
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	10	13	16	18	19	20	23	25	22	22

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

na : not available # 2<sup>nd</sup> Advance Estimates for 2013-14

\* 3<sup>rd</sup> Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

<sup>b</sup> Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

<sup>c</sup> Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

<sup>d</sup> Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

<sup>e</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.15 : Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2013-14\*

(Production Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	15.20	14.32	14.32
	Uttar Pradesh	14.71	13.85	28.17
	Andhra Pradesh	13.48	12.69	40.86
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	29.5	30.85	30.85
	Punjab	16.01	16.74	47.59
	Haryana	11.73	12.27	59.86
Maize	Karnataka	4.66	20.02	20.02
	Andhra Pradesh	4.00	17.19	37.21
	Maharashtra	3.10	13.32	50.53
Total Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	6.69	16.06	16.06
	Karnataka	6.55	15.73	31.79
	Maharashtra	5.84	14.02	45.81
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	40.00	40.87	40.87
	Rajasthan	14.35	14.66	55.53
	Maharashtra	14.17	14.48	70.02
Tur	Maharashtra	10.36	31.05	31.05
	Karnataka	6.10	18.28	49.33
	Madhya Pradesh	4.18	12.52	61.84
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	5.28	26.71	26.71
	Uttar Pradesh	2.99	15.10	41.82
	Rajasthan	2.46	12.42	54.23
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	50.26	19.09	19.09
	Punjab	27.62	10.49	29.59
	Madhya Pradesh	24.18	9.19	38.78
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.76	52.08	52.08
	Tamil Nadu	1.17	12.79	64.87
	Andhra Pradesh	0.99	10.83	75.70
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	3.86	46.81	46.81
	Madhya Pradesh	0.99	11.95	58.76
	Haryana	0.93	11.25	70.01
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.49	44.10	44.10
	Maharashtra	4.87	39.15	83.24
	Rajasthan	1.19	9.53	92.78
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.21	44.67	44.67
	Andhra Pradesh	0.09	18.72	63.39
	Maharashtra	0.05	10.27	73.67
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	6.77	20.54	20.54
	Rajasthan	6.67	20.22	40.75
	Gujarat	6.20	18.81	59.56
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	133.39	38.56	38.56
	Maharashtra	75.38	21.79	60.35
	Tamil Nadu	37.55	10.85	71.21
Cotton <sup>a</sup>	Gujarat	10.85	30.48	30.48
	Maharashtra	8.45	23.73	54.21
	Andhra Pradesh	7.14	20.06	74.27
Jute & Mesta <sup>b</sup>	West Bengal	8.39	74.19	74.19
	Bihar	2.02	17.89	92.08
	Assam	0.63	5.54	97.62

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

\* 2nd Advance Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Production in million bales of 170 kgs.

<sup>b</sup> Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

Table 1.16 : Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

Year	Population (million)	Cereals				Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Pulses Net availability (million tonnes)	Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
		Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (million tonnes)			Cereals	Pulses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8	
1972	563.9	82.3	(-)0.5	(-)4.7	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1	
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-)0.3	80.1	8.7	350.5	41.1	421.6	
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-)0.4	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2	
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+)5.6	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5	
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+)10.7	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3	
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-)1.6	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6	
1978	645.7	100.1	(-)0.8	(-)0.3	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0	
1979	660.3	104.8	(-)0.3	(+)0.4	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5	
1980	675.2	88.5	(-)0.5	(-)5.8	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4	
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8	
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+)1.3	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8	
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+)2.7	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3	
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+)7.1	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7	
1985	750.4	116.9	(-)0.3	(+)2.7	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0	
1986	766.5	119.9	(-)0.1	(-)1.6	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1	
1987	782.7	115.2	(-)0.4	(-)9.5	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8	
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-)4.6	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5	
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+)2.6	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5	
1990	832.6	138.4	...	(+)6.2	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4	
1991	851.7	141.9	(-)0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1	
1992	867.8	136.8	(-)0.7	(-)1.6	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8	
1993	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+)10.3	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1	
1994	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+)7.5	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2	
1995	922.0	155.3	(-)3.0	(-)1.7	154.0	12.7	457.6	37.8	495.4	
1996	941.6	147.1	(-)3.5	(-)8.5	152.1	11.3	442.5	32.7	475.2	
1997	959.8	162.0	(-)0.6	(-)1.8	163.2	13.0	466.0	37.1	503.1	
1998	978.1	156.9	(-)2.9	(+)6.1	147.9	11.7	414.2	32.8	447.0	
1999	996.4	165.1	(-)1.5	(+)7.5	156.1	13.3	429.2	36.5	465.7	
2000	1014.8	171.8	(-)1.4	(+)13.9	156.6	11.7	422.7	31.8	454.4	
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-)4.5	(+)12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2	
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-)8.5	(-)9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1	
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-)7.1	(-)23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6	
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-)7.7	(-)3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7	
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-)7.2	(-)2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4	
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-)3.8	(-)1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3	
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-)7.0	(+)1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8	
2008	1153.1	197.3	(-)14.4	(+)17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0	
2009	1169.4	192.4	(-)7.2	(+)11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0	
2010	1185.8	178.0	(-)4.7	(-)0.5	173.8	15.3	401.7	35.4	437.1	
2011	1201.9	198.0	(-)9.6	(+)8.3	180.1	18.9	410.6	43.0	453.6	
2012	1213.4	211.9	(-)19.8	(+)11.2	181.0	18.4	408.6	41.7	450.3	
2013(p)	1228.8	208.9	(-)22.2	(-)23.6	210.3	18.8	468.9	41.9	510.8	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

... Negligible. p - provisional

Notes: 1. Population figure relates to mid year.

2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1961 figures correspond to the production of 1960-61 and so on for subsequent years.

3. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production [-] seed, feed and wastage, [-] exports [+]/imports, [+/-] change in stocks.

4. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. net availability, thus worked out further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days gives us net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

5. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of trader, producers and consumers.

6. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts)



Table 1.17 : Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)								
Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains <sup>a</sup>	Procurement	Public distribution <sup>b</sup>	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1955	61.9	0.5	63.2	...	1.6	0.8	2.1	2.5
1960	67.5	5.1	71.2	1.3	4.9	7.2	1.9	6.9
1965	78.2	7.4	84.6	4.0	10.1	8.8	5.2	11.9
1970	87.1	3.6	89.5	6.7	8.8	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-)0.5	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-)0.6	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-)0.2	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-)0.2	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-)0.3	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-)0.1	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-)0.3	12.2	12.7
1993	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995	167.6	(-)2.6	166.7	22.6	15.3	(-)1.6	13.5	9.0
1996	157.9	(-)3.1	163.3	19.8	18.3	(-)1.9	12.5	11.2
1997	174.5	(-)0.1	176.2	23.6	17.8	...	13.5	10.1
1998	168.2	(-)2.5	159.6	26.3	18.6	(-)1.6	15.6	11.1
1999	178.2	(-)1.3	169.4	30.8	17.7	(-)0.8	17.3	9.9
2000	183.6	(-)1.4	168.3	35.6	13.0	(-)0.8	19.4	7.7
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	...	...	...	...	...
2011(p)	214.2	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	...	...	...
2012	...	...	...	73.4	44.9	...	...	...
2013	...	...	...	58.9	44.5	...	...	...

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation

... Negligible. P Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

<sup>b</sup> Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

Notes : 1. Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.

Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. Net Imports from 1981 to 1994 are only on Government account and from 1995 onwards the Net Imports are total Imports and Exports of the Country.

Table 1.18 : Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil <sup>a</sup> (Kg.)	Vanaspati <sup>b</sup> (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.) <sup>c</sup>	Cloth <sup>d</sup>			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee <sup>f</sup> (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton <sup>e</sup> (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	na	na	362.0	67.0	2.4
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1965-66	2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	16.4	346.0	72.0	4.8
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	7.0	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0	64.0	41.9
1992-93	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	60.0	45.6
1993-94	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	56.0	48.8
1994-95	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	664.0	55.0	53.0
1995-96	7.0	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	646.0	55.0	56.2
1996-97	8.0	1.0	14.6	16.2	13.1	29.3	657.0	58.0	58.6
1997-98	6.2	1.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	30.9	635.0	58.0	62.9
1998-99	8.5	1.3	14.9	13.1	15.1	28.2	684.0	65.0	66.7
1999-00	9.0	1.4	15.6	14.2	16.4	30.6	642.0	55.0	71.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13(P)	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	na	na	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspati, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution. 2. Department of Sugar & Edible Oils. 3. Ministry of Textiles. 4. Tea Board. 5. Coffee Board. 6. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

na : Not Available

P : Provisional

Notes: <sup>a</sup> Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

<sup>b</sup> Relates to calendar year.

<sup>c</sup> Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

<sup>d</sup> The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards

<sup>e</sup> Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969

<sup>f</sup> Figures up to 1970-71 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1975-76 correspond to 1976 and so on.

Table 1.19 : Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

	(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)											
1	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers												
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12157	12259	12194	12338	
Imports	477	1510	414	154	3677	3844	3447	4493	5240	4801	3920	
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17300	16820	NA	
B. Phosphatic fertilizers												
Production	229	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4223	4104	3541	3714	
Imports	32	452	1311	396	1391	2927	2756	3802	4427	2797	1588	
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7914	6653	NA	
C. Potassic fertilizers												
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2653	3380	2945	4069	3335	1559	1926	
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2576	2061	NA	
D. All fertilizers (NPK)												
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16380	16363	15735	16092	
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	7721	10151	9148	12364	13002	9157	7434	
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27790	25536	NA	

Source : Department of Fertilizers , Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.  
NA : Not Available

Table 1.20 : Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk	Eggs	Fish
	(Million tonnes)	(Million Nos.)	(Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69730	9040

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry , Dairying & Fisheries

Table 1.21 : Production of Coal and Lignite

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal			Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	na	na	na	32.30	na	na
1960-61	16.99	na	38.24	na	na	na
1970-71	17.82	na	55.13	na	3.39	na
1980-81	24.59	8.03	81.29	113.91	5.11	119.02
1981-82	26.89	9.23	88.11	124.23	6.31	130.54
1982-83	30.10	7.47	92.93	130.50	6.93	137.43
1983-84	30.11	6.24	101.87	138.22	7.30	145.52
1984-85	30.57	6.04	110.80	147.41	7.80	155.21
1985-86	29.07	6.57	118.56	154.20	8.05	162.25
1986-87	27.91	11.63	126.23	165.77	9.43	175.20
1987-88	26.28	14.73	138.71	179.72	11.16	190.88
1988-89	25.16	17.56	151.88	194.60	12.40	207.00
1989-90	24.50	19.93	156.46	200.89	12.80	213.69
1990-91	24.10	21.20	166.43	211.73	13.77	225.50
1991-92	26.33	19.95	183.00	229.28	14.55	243.83
1992-93	25.72	19.64	192.90	238.26	16.62	254.88
1993-94	25.99	19.07	200.98	246.04	18.10	264.14
1994-95	24.54	19.71	209.55	253.80	19.34	273.14
1995-96	23.53	16.57	230.03	270.13	22.14	292.27
1996-97	22.64	17.90	245.12	285.66	22.54	308.20
1997-98	24.16	19.34	252.43	295.93	23.05	318.98
1998-99	23.82	15.36	253.09	292.27	23.42	315.69
1999-2000	21.23	12.02	266.72	299.97	22.12	322.09
2000-01	19.31	11.77	278.55	309.63	22.95	332.58
2001-02 <sup>a</sup>	17.96	10.71	299.12	327.79	24.81	352.60
2002-03 <sup>a</sup>	18.35	11.84	311.08	341.29	26.02	367.29
2003-2004	18.27	11.13	331.85	361.25	27.96	389.25
2004-2005	18.19	12.03	352.39	382.61	30.34	412.95
2005-2006	16.97	14.54	375.53	407.04	30.06	437.11
2006-2007	17.23	14.87	398.74	430.83	31.29	462.12
2007-08	18.07	16.39	422.63	457.08	33.98	491.01
2008-09	17.30	17.51	457.95	492.76	32.42	525.18
2009-10	17.73	26.68	487.63	532.04	34.07	566.11
2010-11	17.70	31.85	483.15	532.70	37.73	570.43
2011-12	16.24	35.42	488.29	539.95	42.33	582.28
2012-13	14.55	37.03	504.82	556.40	46.45	602.85
2013-14	—	—	507.42	565.64*	44.18	609.82

Source : Ministry of Coal

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Including Meghalaya Coal.<sup>p</sup> Figures are provisional.

\* Includes 58.22 MT of coking coal.

Table 1.22A : Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and non-utilities) installed plant capacity

(Thousand MW)

Year	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Utilities Nuclear	Total	Non-Utilities	Total [5]+[6]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	65.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	102.0	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	76.0	2.7	105.0	17.1	122.1
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	108.0	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	113.0	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.6	179.2	4.8	223.6	na	223.6
2013-14	40.5	197.7	4.8	243.0	na	243.0

Source : Ministry of Power.

\*Res : Renewable Energy Sources includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban &amp; Industrial Waste &amp; Solar Power.

<sup>a</sup> Calendar year      na : Not Available

Table 1.22B : Energy Generated (Gross)

Year	(Billion KWH)					
	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Utilities Nuclear	Total	Non-Utilities	Total [5]+[6]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	103	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	105	8.2	112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	121	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130	10.0	140.3
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	157	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170	13.0	183.4
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	188	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245	23.0	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	396	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	422	44.1	465.8
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	449	48.4	496.9
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	481	51.5	532.2
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	500	55.0	554.5
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	533	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	624	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	671	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723	90.5	813.1
2008-09a	110.1	616.2	14.9	741	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	800	106.1	906.0
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	845	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	759.4	33.3	923	128.2	1051.4
2012-13	113.7	760.7	32.9	907	na	907.3
2013-14	134.8	792.5	34.2	962	na	961.5

Source : Ministry of Power.

\*Res : Renewable Energy Sources includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

<sup>a</sup> Calendar year                      na : Not Available

Table 1.23 : Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (ooo's)											
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	18.6	18.9	19.6	20.3 <sup>b</sup>	20.9 <sup>b</sup>
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.0	64.0	64.4	64.6 <sup>b</sup>	65.4 <sup>b</sup>
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)											
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	833.4 <sup>a</sup>	887.8 <sup>a</sup>	921.7 <sup>a</sup>	969.1 <sup>a</sup>	1008.1 <sup>a</sup>
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	836.6 <sup>a</sup>	892.2 <sup>a</sup>	926.4 <sup>a</sup>	975.2 <sup>a</sup>	1014.2 <sup>a</sup>
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)											
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	551.4	600.6	625.7	667.6	691.7 <sup>a</sup>
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	552.0	601.3	626.5	668.6	692.6 <sup>a</sup>
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ Crores)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	51749.3	56937.3	60687.1	67761.4	83478.8 <sup>a</sup>
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	660	674	676	686	683
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	93.84	94.81	96.99	101.5	120.7
7. Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	6920.37	7245.8	7651.1	8224.4 <sup>b</sup>	8420.7 <sup>b</sup>
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	838	903.5	978.5	1046.5 <sup>b</sup>	1098.1 <sup>b</sup>
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3145.0	10515.1 <sup>b</sup>	21931.32 <sup>b</sup>	23488.2 <sup>b</sup>	25792.6 <sup>b</sup>	28246.4 <sup>b</sup>	31322.8 <sup>b</sup>
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	121.1	124.7	127.9	127.2 <sup>b</sup>	130.4 <sup>b</sup>
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	26.1	25.9	26.3	27.0 <sup>b</sup>	28.5 <sup>b</sup>

Source : Ministry of Railways

P- Provisional

a- Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.

\*Revised

b - Includes Metro Railway, Kolkata



Table 1.24 : Revenue Earning Goods Traffic On Indian Railways

## A : Traffic Originating

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09a	2009-10a	2010-11a	2011-12*a	2012-13 Pa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.1	223.7	369.6	396.2	420.4	455.8	496.4
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	N.A.	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.7	10.9	11.6	13.3	14.5	15.6
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	N.A.	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	22.0	24.2	24.1	25.7	26.0
ii) from other points	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.5	9.4
iii) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.6	31.9	32.8	35.2	35.3
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	N.A.	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	45.8	43.6	25.7	8.4	5.5
ii) for steel plants	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	42.9	44.3	44.7	54.7	61.6
iii) for other domestic users	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41.9	44.8	48.1	40.3	44.4
iv) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	130.6	132.7	118.5	103.4	111.4
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	86.2	93.2	99.1	107.7	105.9
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	35.5	38.7	43.5	46.3	49.0
7. Fertilizers	N.A.	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	41.4	43.7	48.2	52.7	46.2
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	38.1	38.9	39.3	39.8	40.6
9. Container Service -											
i) Domestic container	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7.1	9.6	11.0	9.5	9.4
ii) EXIM containers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23.3	25.3	26.6	28.5	31.7
iii) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.3	35.0	37.6	38.0	41.0
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	62.2	66.1	69.2	75.7	66.6
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	833.4	887.8	921.7	969.1	1008.1

## B : Goods Carried

(Billion tonne-km.)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09a	2009-10a	2010-11a	2011-12*a	2012-13 Pa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	133.4	230.1	247.0	268.3	291.5	303.4
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	N.A.	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	13.5	7.5	8.9	9.8	10.3	10.2
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	N.A.	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	12.1	22.2	25.4	24.9	26.3	27.2
ii) from other points	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4.7	6.1	7.4	7.6	6.9
iii) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	27.0	31.5	32.2	33.9	34.1
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	N.A.	N.A.	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	21.9	25.0	15.5	2.0	3.1
ii) for steel plants	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.1	10.0	9.6	14.3	15.4
iii) for other domestic users	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	18.8	19.0	21.2	19.7	19.6
iv) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50.8	54.0	46.4	36.0	38.1
5. Cement	N.A.	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	24.9	46.5	53.8	57.0	62.0	62.7
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	33.1	45.6	50.3	52.0	57.9	71.3
7. Fertilizers	N.A.	N.A.	3.8	8.9	17.3	23.0	33.1	36.6	40.7	43.9	39.0
8. POL	N.A.	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	19.9	24.0	24.9	26.1	26.1	28.5
9. Container Service -											
i) Domestic container	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.7	12.7	13.8	13.6	13.8
ii) EXIM containers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.4	31.6	27.2	31.6	36.2
iii) Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	38.1	44.3	41.0	45.2	50.0
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	44.5	48.8	49.5	52.3	60.8	54.4
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.6	235.8	312.4	551.5	600.6	625.7	667.6	691.7

Source : Ministry of Railways

P - Provisional

a - Excluding Konkan Railways

\* Revised

N.A. - Not available

POL - Petroleum, Oil &amp; Lubricants

Table 1.25 : Operations of Road Transport

	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Length of roads	(Thousand km)										
Total <sup>a</sup>		399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4471.5	4582.4	4690.3	4865.4
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1091.0	1601.7	2324.5	2432.8	2524.7	2698.6
2. Length of national highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	76.8
Surfaced		NA	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	76.8
3. Length of state highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		NA	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	158.5	160.2	163.9	164.4
Surfaced		NA	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	156.7	158.2	161.9	163.0
4. Number of registered vehicles (Thousand)											
All vehicles		306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	114951	127746	141866	159491
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	6041	6432	7064	7658
Buses		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1486	1527	1604	1677
5. Revenue from road transport (₹ crore)											
Central		34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	53098	48386.9	75453.2	75572.5
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	34241	39512.6	45992.4	53577.3

Source : Ministry of Road Transport & Highways.

a Includes rural roads constructed under the Jawahar Rozgar Yojana a on 31st March 1996.

NA: - Not Available.

Sources : National Highways - Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

: State Highways - State Public Works Departments

: Registered Vehicles - Office of the State Transport Commissioners

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central) - Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs.

: Revenue from Road Transport (States) - State Finances- A Study of Budgets 2011-12 by RBI and its earlier issues.

Table 1.26 : Growth of Civil Aviation

	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2004-05	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-2013	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Total fleet strength													
(i) Air India		13	10	17	24	26	36						
(ii) Indian Airlines		88	73	49	56	53	61						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)								108	113	98	91	95	99*
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (₹ crore)													
(i) Air India		7.56	27.52	98.01	138.10	145.65	221.80						
(ii) Indian Airlines		10.0	20.00	40.03	69.92	74.03	101.73						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)								328.40	353.30	367.70	360.30	3346	3910.00
3. Number of passengers carried	(Lakh)												
(i) Air India		1.25	4.87	14.18	21.61	33.50	44.40						
(ii) Indian Airlines		7.90	21.30	54.29	78.66	59.30	71.32						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)								117.80	117.50	127.80	134.30	141.83	154.06
4. Passengers handled at	(Lakh)												
AAI Airports		N.A.	N.A.	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	442.54	508.71	596.43	684.00	683.87	717.8
Joint Venture Int'l Airports								646.16	728.84	837.87	939.00	910.14	972.68
<b>Total at Indian Airports</b>								1088.70	1237.6	1434.3	1623.10	1594	1690.48
5. Cargo handled at AAI Airports	(Thousand tonnes)												
AAI Airports		N.A.	N.A.	178.70	377.33	797.41	1278.47	561.42	592.95	726.52	703.43	650.41	636.48
Joint Venture Int'l Airports								1140.57	1366.76	1621.92	1576.56	1540.14	1641.43
<b>Total at Indian Airports</b>								1701.99	1959.71	2348.44	2279.99	2190.55	2277.91

Source: Ministry of Civil Aviation

a Updated up to March, 2014 N.A: Not Available

b: \* Anticipated

Table 1.27 : Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

(Million Tonnes)

Item	1950-51a	1960-61a	1970-71a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13*	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. Crude Oil</b>												
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	160.77	192.77	196.99	204.12	219.21	222.70
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	33.51	33.69	37.68	38.09	37.86	37.78
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.28	11.82	16.43	18.03	19.44	19.59
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	22.23	21.87	21.26	20.06	18.42	18.19
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	132.78	159.26	163.60	171.73	184.80	189.64
<b>II. Petroleum Products</b>												
1. Domestic consumption <sup>b</sup>	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	133.60	137.81	141.04	148.13	157.06	158.20
of which												
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	13.91	10.13	10.68	11.22	12.29	11.45
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	9.30	9.30	8.93	8.23	7.50	7.17
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	51.71	56.24	60.07	64.75	69.08	68.37
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	12.59	11.63	10.79	9.31	7.66	6.19
2. Domestic production <sup>c</sup>	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	155.15	184.61	194.82	203.20	217.74	220.62
of which												
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	16.45	18.79	19.20	18.80	19.02	18.41
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	8.39	8.70	7.81	7.86	7.97	7.42
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	62.91	73.30	78.06	82.88	91.10	93.72
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	17.68	18.35	20.52	18.43	15.05	13.25
3. Imports <sup>a</sup>	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	18.59	14.67	17.38	15.85	15.77	16.09
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	38.94	51.16	59.08	60.84	63.41	68.42
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-20.35	-36.50	-41.70	-44.99	-47.63	-52.33

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

\* Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Excluding import of LNG<sup>b</sup> Excluding refinery fuel consumption including import by private parties.<sup>c</sup> Excludes LPG production from fractionators

Note : Excludes other inputs from refineries crude throughput during 2010-11 to 2013-14

Table 1.28 : Index of Industrial Production

(Base 2004-05=100)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	2005-06	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	General Index	100.00	108.6	152.9	165.5	170.3	172.2	172.1
10	Mining	14.16	102.3	124.5	131.0	128.5	125.5	124.7
15-36	Manufacturing	75.53	110.3	161.3	175.7	181.0	183.3	181.9
15	Food products and beverages	7.28	113.2	133.5	142.9	164.8	169.5	167.6
16	Tobacco products	1.57	101.0	102.0	104.1	109.7	109.2	110.3
17	Textiles	6.16	108.3	127.4	135.9	134.0	142.0	148.2
18	Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	2.78	114.1	137.1	142.2	130.1	143.6	173.3
19	Luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness & footwear; tanning and dressing of leather products	0.58	90.9	105.8	114.3	118.5	127.1	133.7
20	Wood and products of wood & cork except furniture; articles of straw & plating materials	1.05	106.8	160.1	156.5	159.2	147.9	144.5
21	Paper and paper products	1.00	106.3	121.1	131.4	138.0	138.7	138.7
22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	1.08	113.7	133.8	148.8	192.8	183.0	183.5
23	Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	6.72	100.6	121.8	121.5	125.8	136.4	143.5
24	Chemicals and chemical products	10.06	101.0	120.7	123.1	122.7	127.3	138.7
25	Rubber and plastics products	2.02	112.3	167.4	185.2	184.6	185.0	181.1
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.31	107.8	145.4	151.4	158.6	161.6	163.3
27	Basic metals	11.34	115.5	162.4	176.7	192.1	195.8	196.4
28	Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	3.08	111.1	158.6	182.8	203.3	193.8	180.5
29	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.76	126.1	198.0	256.3	241.3	230.0	219.2
30	Office, accounting & computing machinery	0.31	145.3	154.4	146.3	148.7	128.1	108.0
31	Electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	1.98	116.8	459.2	472.1	367.1	369.2	422.6
32	Radio, TV and communication equipment & apparatus	0.99	122.7	809.1	911.5	950.5	1003.7	730.1
33	Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.57	95.4	100.9	107.8	119.5	117.1	111.3
34	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	4.06	110.1	179.1	233.3	258.6	244.8	221.3
35	Other transport equipment	1.82	115.3	171.1	210.7	235.8	235.7	249.5
36	Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	3.00	116.2	152.7	141.2	138.6	131.5	113.3
40	Electricity	10.32	105.2	130.8	138.0	149.3	155.2	164.7

Source : Central Statistics Office

n.e.c. : not elsewhere classified

Table 2.1 : Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories

(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (BE)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Total Outlay	36845	176548	615658	2070959	2396419	2725009	3250674	3117262	3655506
A. Development <sup>1</sup>	24426	105922	317464	1170691	1385265	1605787	1879870	1836051	2108656
B. Non-development	12419	70626	298194	900268	1011154	1119222	1370804	1281211	1546850
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	141781	154117	170913	193407	178504	203672
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	317287	351145	403235	469592	465129	539034
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	18490	20205	22971	26724	27699	30545
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	67830	77103	89815	102977	105166	117959
5. Others <sup>2</sup>	4195	22563	97867	354881	408584	432288	578104	504713	655640
II. Current Revenue	24563	110607	393284	1321414	1720242	1842477	2234987	2074017	2537333
A. Tax Revenue	19844	87723	305320	1000844	1271665	1467890	1751124	1726549	2032489
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	367142	437790	487341	563096	558807	660442
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	83324	135813	149328	186694	164853	187308
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	102991	137701	144901	193729	171315	196805
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	231461	293256	361332	423263	429977	503653
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	215926	267105	324988	384342	401597	484281
B. Non-tax Revenue <sup>3</sup>	4719	22884	87964	320570	448577	374587	483863	347468	504844
(Internal resources of public sector under-takings for the Plan)	(1374)	(1183)	(39415)	(160538)	(184323)	(202717)	(259859)	(196770)	(265910)
III. GAP (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	749546	676177	882533	1015687	1043245	1118173
Financed By:									
IV Net Capital Receipts									
(A+B)	8831	54455	223283	751949	684695	785377	1003285	968271	1099044
A. Internal (net)	7161	50192	214965	737770	658466	769967	990250	963294	1087030
1. Net market loans <sup>4</sup>	3163	11308	85341	531493	445433	603608	678735	673848	735226
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	26030	3950	19078	7440	2021	7092
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	44413	26131	17894	25713	23926	38501
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts <sup>5</sup>	1785	20072	90594	135834	182952	129387	278362	263499	306211
B. External <sup>6</sup>	1670	4263	8318	14179	26229	15410	13035	4977	12014
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	11038	23556	12448	10148	2215	10558
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	22177	35330	26034	26048	18491	27646
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	11140	11774	13586	15900	16276	17088
2. Grants	436	586	813	3141	2673	2962	2887	2762	1456
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0						
V. Overall Budgetary Deficit	3451	11486	-909	-2404	-8517	97153	12401	74975	19128

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

na Not available

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Notes:

- Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹559 crore in 1980-81, ₹550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹629 crore in 2000-2001, nil in 2007-08, ₹1444 crore in 2008-09, ₹3654 crore in 2009-10, ₹9051 in 2010-11, ₹1613 crore in 2011-12, ₹4149 in 2012-13 (RE) and ₹42149 in 2013-14 (BE).
- Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
- ₹538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

Table 2.2 : Total Expenditure of the Central Government

(₹ crore)

1	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	2145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360109
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1002126	284215	1286341	2946106	529055	3475161	212323	4973825
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1976-77	3606	1112	4718	3945	502	4447	3986	13150
1977-78	3678	1107	4785	4678	755	5433	4768	14986
1978-79	3975	1301	5277	5683	1063	6745	5696	17717
1979-80	4502	1528	6030	6064	1220	7283	5191	18504
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1981-82	6096	2552	8648	7728	1525	9253	7500	25401
1982-83	7057	2884	9941	9590	1788	11378	9175	30494
1983-84	8130	3356	11486	11436	2337	13773	10729	35988
1984-85	9428	4123	13552	14938	2958	17896	12432	43879
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1986-87	14665	5905	20570	21243	4408	25651	17803	64023
1987-88	16551	5961	22512	25380	5474	30854	16938	70305
1988-89	18764	7056	25820	31399	5750	37148	18434	81402
1989-90	20784	8137	28920	37877	6835	44712	21417	95049
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1991-92	24466	9259	33725	51378	8449	59827	19179	112731
1992-93	26865	11875	38739	58518	9092	67610	19578	125927
1993-94 <sup>b</sup>	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1994-95	34878	14328	49206	76368	13974	90342	27450	166998
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1996-97	44238	17946	62184	100807	16294	117101	31975	211260
1997-98 <sup>c</sup>	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
1998-99	59920	20647	80567	137611	18671	156282	26907	263755
1999-2000	68831	26075	94906	161549	20482	182031	30572	307509
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2001-02	77324	12634	89958	201188	28009	229197	41462	360616
2002-03	85389	21697	107086	228501	29406	257907	33886	398879
2003-04	87170	23997	111167	248436	32038	280474	34491	426132
2004-05	105692	27396	133088	259529	36822	296351	34393	463831
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530
2009-10	210625	58999	269624	580898	113345	694243	28575	992442
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728
2011-12	255498	65041	320539	756885	141353	898238	44439	1263216
2012-13(RE)	269339	77974	347312	862641	140059	1002700	48261	1398273
2013-14(BE)	315318	97498	412816	952913	189945	1142858	102359	1658033

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic &amp; Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

<sup>a</sup> For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

<sup>b</sup> From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

<sup>c</sup> From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

Table 2.3 : Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union territories

S.No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)												Percentage distribution						
		Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan (Actual) 2007-08	Annual Plan (Actual) 2008-09	Annual Plan (Actual) 2009-10	Annual Plan (Actual) 2010-11	Annual Plan (Actual) 2011-12	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Realization (At current prices)	Annual Plan (Actual) 2007-08	Annual Plan (Actual) 2008-09	Annual Plan (Actual) 2009-10	Annual Plan (Actual) 2010-11	Annual Plan (Actual) 2011-12	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan (Actual) 2007-08	Annual Plan (Actual) 2008-09	Annual Plan (Actual) 2009-10	Annual Plan (Actual) 2010-11	Annual Plan (Actual) 2011-12	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Realization (At current prices)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Agriculture & allied activities	136381	20083	2717	29498	49370	45781	162849	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.5					
2	Rural development	301069	34309	59080	58615	67008	65996	285008	8.3	7.2	9.4	8.2	8.1	7.0	8.0					
3	Special area programmes	26329	6607	6999	7875	10093	12563	44138	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2					
4	Irrigation & flood control	210326	38275	41164	42853	46049	49221	217563	5.8	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.1					
5	Energy	854123	84677	106212	148372	150251	162661	652173	23.4	17.8	16.9	20.7	18.2	17.4	18.2					
6	Industry & Minerals	153600	19501	30260	39041	45056	46084	179943	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.0					
7	Transport	572443	83743	105064	127356	139541	156353	612058	15.7	17.6	16.7	17.8	16.9	16.7	17.1					
8	Communications	95380	8348	13090	14748	10336	6586	53108	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.3	0.7	1.5					
9	Science, Technology & Environment	87933	9909	11860	13267	15948	16157	67141	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9					
10	General economic services	62523	10183	11108	11482	20496	31218	84487	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.3	2.4					
11	Social services	1102327	153133	209206	215955	272031	322215	1172540	30.2	32.2	33.3	30.1	32.9	34.4	32.7					
12	General services	42283	6243	6999	7972	9088	21457	51759	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.4					
13	Total (1 to 12)	3644718	475012	628161	717935	826268	936292	3582767	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					

Source : Planning Commission.

Table 2.4 : Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories

S.No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)			Percentage distribution		
		Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 (RE)	Annual Plan 2013-14 (BE)	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 (RE)	Annual Plan 2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture & allied activities	363273	54618	64098	4.7	4.9	4.7
2	Rural development	457464	67034	77307	6.0	6.0	5.6
3	Special area programmes	80370	14264	18392	1.0	1.3	1.3
4	Irrigation & flood control	422012	65427	78211	5.5	5.9	5.7
5	Energy	1438466	199690	221095	18.8	18.0	16.1
6	Industry & Minerals	377302	51957	64602	4.9	4.7	4.7
7	Transport	1204172	161083	196628	15.7	14.5	14.3
8	Communications	80984	8257	12380	1.1	0.7	0.9
9	Science, Technology & Environment	167350	19449	26874	2.2	1.8	2.0
10	General economic services	305612	39923	63022	4.0	3.6	4.6
11	Social services	2664843	395054	476980	34.7	35.6	34.8
12	General services	107959	32936	71347	1.4	3.0	5.2
13	Total (1 to 12)	7669807	1109692	1370936	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Planning Commission.

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

Table 2.5 : Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2012-13 (RE/LE) and 2013-14 (BE/AP)

(₹ in crore)

Items	2012-13			2013-14		
	States and Uts (LE)	Centre (RE)	Total (2+3)	States and Uts (AP)	Centre (BE)	Total (5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Domestic non-debt resources	155326	-61798	93528	198243	43509	241752
a BCR	128015	-120212	7803	186632	-24774	161858
b MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	-6053	58414	52361	-12376	68283	55907
c Plan grants from GOI (TFC)	13586	0	13586	14149	0	14149
d ARM	1075	0	1075	4512	0	4512
e Adjustment of opening balance	18703	0	18703	5326	0	5326
II Domestic Debt Resources Net Borrowings (i-ii)	203868	486010	689878	255137	499798	754935
(i) Gross Borrowings (a to f)	321521	486010	807531	384595	499798	884393
a State Provident Fund (Net)	65217	10000	75217	70751	10000	80751
b Small Savings (Net)	13421	8626	22047	15599	5798	21397
c Negotiated Loans	21182	0	21182	26741	0	26741
d Government of India Loans(EAPS)	15237	0	15237	20278	0	20278
e Market Borrowings (Net)	206464	467384	673848	251226	484000	735226
f Bonds/Debentures	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Repayments	117653	0	117653	129458	0	129458
Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II	359194	424211	783405	453380	543307	996686
III Central Assistance( Grants) (1+2+3)	104526	-112002	-7476	125572	-136254	-10682
1 Normal Central Assistance*	24948	-24089	859	28533	-27636	897
2 ACA for EAPs**	5620	-13500	-7880	6630	-13500	-6870
3 Others	73959	-74413	-455	90408	-95118	-4710
A Government Resources (I+II+III)	463721	312209	775929	578952	407053	986004
B Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSE)	52959	238992	291951	94101	261055	355156
C Local Bodies	15132	0	15132	13318	0	13318
D Net Inflow from Abroad	0	4976	4976	0	12016	12016
Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)	531812	556177	1087988	686371	680124	1366495

\* NCA (Grants) and Other (Grants) under Central Assistance in the States and Uts columns include the allocation for Delhi &amp; Puducherry in both the year 2012-13 LE and 2013-14 AP.

\*\* ACA for EAPs (Grants) includes Rs.11,000 crore loan amount in Centre's columns for 2012-13 (RE) and Rs.11,000 crore for 2013-14 (BE).

LE: Latest Estimates, AP: Annual Plan, RE: Revised Estimates, BE: Budget Estimates, BCR: Balance from Current Revenues, MCR: Miscellaneous Capital Receipts, ARM: Additional Resource Mobilization, ACA: Additional Central Assistance, EAPs: Externally Aided

Note: UT.s includes only UT.s with legislature, namely, Delhi &amp; Puducherry



Table 2.6 : Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Twelfth Plan : 2012-17

(₹ crore at current prices)

Resources	Centre	States and UTs	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR )	1387371	959979	2347350
2 Borrowings(including net MCR)	2181255	1518301	3699556
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	3568626	...	3568626
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1622899	380319	2003218
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	2858599	2858599
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-857786	857786	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	4333739	3716385	8050123

Source : Draft Twelfth Plan Document, Planning Commission.

Table 2.7 : Financial Performance of Indian Railways

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	94536	104110	123733	140500
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	25793	28246	31323	37500
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	2470	2717	3054	3665
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	62845	69548	85263	94000
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	3418	3643	4261	5285
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	10	-43	-168	50
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	89474	98667	111572	127260
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	68139	74537	84012	97060
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5515	6520	6850	6500
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	15820	17610	20710	23700
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	5062	5443	12161	13240
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1285	1339	1454	2543
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	6347	6782	13615	15783
6. Dividend							
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4941	5656	5349	7840
(ii) Payment of Deferred Dividend							
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000				
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	4941	5656	5349	7840
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	1406	1126	8266	7943
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	130540	122772	144812	170064
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	38676	38676	38676	38676
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	169216	161448	183488	208740
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	3.8	4.2	7.4	7.6
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	0.8	0.7	4.5	3.8

Source : Ministry of Railways.

RE : Revised Estimates

Table 2.8 : Financial Performanc of the Department of Posts

	(₹ crore)								
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	5862	6267	6962	7518	9367	9788
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	9455	12908	13308	12827	14792	15807
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5309	-5425	-6019
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5309	-5425	-6019

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications.  
RE Revised Estimates

Table 2.9 : Receipts and expenditure of the Central Government

	(₹ crore)								
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (B.E.)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2013-14 (P)
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	541864	540259	572811	788471	751437	877613	1056330	1029251	1015279
(a) Tax revenue (net of States' share)	439547	443319	456536	569869	629765	740256	884078	836025	816046
(b) Non-tax revenue	102317	96940	116275	218602	121672	137357	172252	193226	199233
2. Revenue expenditure	594433	793798	911809	1040723	1145786	1243509	1436168	1399539	1375590
of which:									
(a) Interest payments	171030	192204	213093	234022	273150	313169	370684	380066	377502
(b) Major subsidies	66638	123206	134658	164516	211319	247493	220972	245451	247596
(c) Defence expenditure	54219	73305	90669	92061	103011	111277	116931	124800	123449
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	52569	253539	338998	252252	394349	365896	379838	370288	360311
4. Capital receipts	170807	343697	451676	408857	552928	532754	608967	561183	548206
of which:									
(a) Recovery of loans	5100	6139	8613	12420	18850	16268	10654	10803	12502
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	38795	566	24581	22846	18088	25890	55814	25841	27555
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	126912	336992	418482	373591	515990	490596	542499	524539	508149
5. Capital expenditure	118238	90158	112678	156604	158579	166858	229129	190895	187895
6. Total expenditure [2+5=6(a)+6(b)]	712671	883956	1024487	1197327	1304365	1410367	1665297	1590434	1563485
of which:									
(a) Plan expenditure	205082	275235	303391	379029	412375	413625	555322	475532	453085
(b) Non-plan expenditure	507589	608721	721096	818298	891990	996742	1109975	1114902	1110400
7. Fiscal deficit [6-1-4(a)-4(b)]	126912	336992	418482	373590	515990	490596	542499	524539	508149
8. Primary deficit [7-2(a)]	-44118	144788	205389	139568	242840	177427	171815	144473	130647
Memorandum items									
(a) Interest receipts	21060	20717	21784	19734	20252	20763	17764	21018	22407
(b) Non-plan revenue expenditure	420861	559024	657925	726491	812049	914301	992908	1027688	1023047

Source : Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

P: Provisional Actuals (Unaudited)

\$ Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

Table 2.10 : Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government

	(₹ crore)						
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	(End March) 2013-14 (RE)
1. Internal liabilities <sup>a</sup>	2725394	3036132	3395877	3781135	4347164	4893313	5404721
a) Internal debt	1799651	2019841	2328339	2667115	3230622	3764566	4250297
i) Market borrowings	1104564	1338194	1746619	2072033	2516953	2984309	3442210
ii) Others	695087	681647	581720	595082	713669	780257	808087
b).Other Internal liabilities	925743	1016291	1067538	1114020	116542	1128747	1154424
2. External debt(outstanding) <sup>b</sup>	112031	123046	134083	157639	177289	177289	182729
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	2837425	3159178	3529960	3938774	4524453	5070602	5587450
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	2837125	3158878	3529660	3938474	4524153	5070302	5587150
Memorandum items							
(a) External debt <sup>c</sup>	210083	264076	249311	278448	322893	332005	374494
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	2935477	3300208	3645188	4059583	4670057	5225318	5779215
(c) Internal liabilities( Non-RBI) <sup>d</sup>	2492205	2707846	3087360	3464858	3904022	4396821	4889550
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) <sup>d</sup>	2702291	2971905	3336666	3743735	4226919	4728825	5232114
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	104872	113335	137460	151292	190519	233769	n.a.
(f) Total assets	1569546	1569043	1607544	1794504	1927143	2080649	2224453

Source : Union Budget documents, Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit and Reserve Bank of India.

n.a. : not available

<sup>a</sup> Internal debt includes net borrowing of ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10 under Market Stabilisation Scheme.

<sup>b</sup> External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange.

<sup>c</sup> Converted at year end exchange rates. For 2007-08, the rates prevailing at the end of March, 2008 and so on.

<sup>d</sup> This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI.

Table 2.11 : Total expenditure and capital formation by the Central Government and its financing

(As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
I. Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1398274	1658033
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143892	136935	184501	256368	234969	243776	318892
(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	43652	51464	58999	65059	65041	77974	97498
(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	100240	85471	125502	191309	169928	165802	221394
III. Gross saving of the Central Government	13674	-176082	-232452	-103270	-267428	-254765	-203591
IV. Gap(II-III)	130218	313017	416953	359638	502397	498541	522483
Financed by							
a. Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	118180	299208	402774	333409	486987	493564	510467
(i) Domestic capital receipts	145351	246612	404160	326979	502977	498714	510467
(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-27171	52596	-1386	6430	-15990	-5150	0
b. Draft on foreign savings	12038	13809	14179	26229	15410	4977	12016
							(increase over previous year)
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	3.7	30.8
Memorandum items							
1 Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1398274	1658033
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143891	136935	184501	256368	234969	243775	318892
3 Consumption expenditure	131396	174345	210625	230262	255498	269339	315318
4 Current transfers	408676	543347	580898	656300	756885	862641	952913
5 Others	4945	9903	16417	21798	15864	22519	70910
							(Growth rate)
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	10.7	18.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	3.7	30.8
3 Consumption expenditure	8.0	32.7	20.8	9.3	11.0	5.4	17.1
4 Current transfers	14.6	33.0	6.9	13.0	15.3	14.0	10.5
5 Others	19.7	100.3	65.8	32.8	-27.2	42.0	214.9
							( Point contribution)
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	10.7	18.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	9.8	-1.0	5.5	7.2	-1.8	0.7	5.4
3 Consumption expenditure	1.7	6.2	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.1	3.3
4 Current transfers	9.1	19.5	4.3	7.6	8.6	8.4	6.5
5 Others	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.5	0.5	3.5

Source : Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

- Notes: 1. Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.
2. Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.
3. Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.
4. Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.
5. The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc, are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc, are included.
6. Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

Table 2.12 : Receipts and disbursements of State and consolidated General Government

(₹ Crore)					
Item	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>State Governments</b>					
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	10,07,633	11,73,575	13,67,917	16,37,149	18,64,659
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	7,68,136	9,35,347	10,98,531	13,42,138	15,26,013
1. Tax Receipts	5,28,075	6,80,198	8,12,987	9,57,613	11,07,916
of which					
States' Own Tax Revenue	3,63,061	4,60,709	5,57,396	6,61,385	7,63,851
2. Non-tax Receipts	2,40,062	2,55,149	2,85,544	3,84,525	4,18,097
of which					
Interest Receipts	15,294	15,625	18,582	19,363	19,659
B. Capital Receipts	2,39,497	2,38,227	2,69,385	2,95,011	3,38,646
of which					
Recovery of Loans and Advances	8,088	4,995	17,157	11,528	6,686
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	10,15,330	11,58,730	13,51,612	16,66,255	18,63,762
a) Revenue	7,99,154	9,32,297	10,74,571	13,22,503	14,78,283
b) Capital	1,98,689	2,07,617	2,38,150	3,10,654	3,56,590
c) Loans and Advances	17,487	18,816	38,891	33,098	28,890
III. Revenue Deficit	31,017	-3,051	-23,960	-19,635	-47,730
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	1,88,819	1,61,461	1,68,353	2,33,410	2,45,046
<b>General Government</b>					
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	18,45,808	21,53,561	24,54,062	28,15,972	32,20,679
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12,10,559	15,78,820	16,92,679	20,46,860	23,69,848
1. Tax Receipts	9,84,611	12,50,067	14,42,752	16,99,728	19,91,994
2. Non-tax receipts	2,25,948	3,28,753	2,49,927	3,47,132	3,77,854
of which:					
Interest receipts	25,748	25,078	28,870	26,860	28,960
B. Capital Receipts	6,35,249	5,74,742	7,61,383	7,69,112	8,50,831
of which:					
a) Disinvestment proceeds	25,393	24,087	18,753	24,141	56,057
b) Recovery of loans & advances	11,499	8,206	25,370	17,324	8,934
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	18,52,119	21,45,145	24,21,768	28,39,927	32,19,783
a) Revenue	15,80,574	18,28,020	20,63,068	24,18,469	27,01,956
b) Capital	2,46,246	2,68,328	2,91,818	3,56,737	4,69,875
c) Loans and Advances	25,299	48,797	66,883	64,722	47,951
III. Revenue Deficit	3,70,015	2,49,200	3,70,388	3,71,609	3,32,108
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	6,04,668	5,34,032	6,84,966	7,51,602	7,84,944

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

BE : Budget Estimates. RE: Revised Estimates

Note : (1) Disinvestment proceeds are inclusive of miscellaneous capital receipts of the states .

(2) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(3) Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) General Government consists of Central Government & State Government combined.

(6) Total disbursement are net of repayments of the Central and State Governments and total receipts are net of variation in cash balances of the Central and State Governments as well as ways and means advances of the State Governments from the Reserve Bank.

Table 3.1 : Employment in Organised Sectors—Public and Private

(Lakh persons as on March 31, 2012)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012P
1	2	3	4	5	6
Public Sector					
A. By branch					
1	27.39	26.60	25.52	24.63	25.20
2	71.71	72.38	73.53	72.18	71.84
3	57.96	58.44	58.68	58.14	57.98
4	19.68	20.73	20.89	20.53	21.07
Total	176.74	177.95	178.62	175.48	176.09
B. By industry					
1	4.71	4.77	4.78	4.77	4.73
2	11.21	11.12	11.03	10.90	10.75
3	10.44	10.60	10.66	10.16	10.71
4	7.96	8.39	8.35	8.31	8.19
5	8.52	8.45	8.59	8.47	8.32
6	1.65	1.74	1.71	1.70	1.71
7	26.34	26.01	25.29	23.84	24.93
8	13.47	13.56	14.13	13.61	13.62
9	88.54	90.11	90.51	90.95	90.36
Total	172.84	174.75	175.05	172.71	173.32
Private Sector					
1	9.92	8.96	9.23	9.18	9.24
2	1.11	1.15	1.61	1.32	1.38
3	49.7	51.98	51.84	53.97	55.26
4	0.51	0.64	0.64	0.70	0.62
5	0.69	0.80	0.91	1.02	1.18
6	2.72	4.72	5.06	5.46	5.99
7	1.04	1.32	1.66	1.89	2.14
8	10.96	13.11	15.52	17.18	19.14
9	21.73	20.23	21.40	23.50	24.46
Total	98.38	102.91	107.87	114.22	119.40
By Sex					
Public Sector					
Male	146.34	147.04	146.66	143.77	144.57
Female	30.4	30.91	31.96	31.71	31.52
Total	176.74	177.95	178.62	175.48	176.09
Private Sector					
Male	74.03	78.88	81.83	86.69	90.67
Female	24.72	24.98	26.63	27.83	29.03
Total	98.75	103.77	108.46	114.52	119.70
Public And Private Sector					
Male	220.37	225.92	228.49	230.45	235.25
Female	55.12	55.80	58.59	59.54	60.54
Total	275.49	281.72	287.08	289.99	295.79

Source : Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment.

Note: 1. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.

2. Industry-wise break-up not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, information in respect of J&K, Manipur and Daman & Diu not included in 2011.

P: Provisional

Table 3.2 : Per Capita Emoluments of Public Sector Enterprises Employees in relation to increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100)

Year	Employee (in lakh) (Excl. casual & Daily rated workers)	Emoluments (₹ crore)	Per Capita Emoluments (₹)	increase over 1971-72 in per capita(per cent)	Average Index	increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	-	192	-
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	1.94	207	7.81
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	5.86	250	30.21
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03	317	65.10
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74	313	63.02
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01	301	56.77
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73	324	68.75
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36	331	72.40
1979-80	17.75	2213	12468	110.61	360	87.50
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52	401	108.85
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94	451	134.90
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.54	486	153.13
1983-84	20.72	4485	21549	264.00	547	184.92
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95	582	203.13
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28	620	222.92
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82	674	251.04
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61	736	283.23
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79	803	318.23
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58	855	345.31
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73	951	395.31
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52	1079	461.98
1992-93	21.52	13983	64983	997.69	1185	517.10
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94	1272	562.50
1994-95	20.62	17015	82517	1293.87	1402	630.21
1995-96	20.52	21931	106876	1705.34	1542	703.13
1996-97	20.08	22219	110662	1769.29	1687	778.65
1997-98	19.52	25385	129582	2088.89	1803	839.06
1998-99	19.00	26254	138179	2234.10	2039	961.98
1999-00	18.06	30402	168339	2743.56	2109	998.44
2000-01	17.40	38223	219672	3610.67	2190	1440.62
2001-02	19.92	38556	193554	3169.49	2284	1089.58
2002-03	18.66	42169	225986	3717.33	2375	1136.98
2003-04	17.62	43919	248481	4097.31	2467	1184.89
2004-05	17.00	48629	286053	4731.97	2561	1236.98
2005-06	16.49	46841	284057	4698.26	2674	1292.71
2006-07	16.14	52586	325869	5404.54	2853	1385.94
2007-08	15.65	64306	410898	6840.84	3030	1478.12
2008-09	15.33	83045	541716	9050.61	3306	1621.88
2009-10	14.90	90869	589210	9852.87	3715	1834.90
2010-11	14.40	98402	683350	11443.07	4103	2036.98
2011-12	14.50	105648	728420	12204.39	4447	2216.15
2012-13	14.04	116375	828612	13896.82	4911	2457.81

Source : Department of Public Enterprises

Table 4.1 : Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds

Items	(₹ crore)												
	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		Outstanding as on April 4, 2014 (P)
	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>SOURCES</b>													
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	242388	394783	284493	374223	218449	496694	326878	374233	383092	458282	399896	589037	7931104
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	2094	5634	-11728	42	2274	2715	-2333	6052	7718	5120	20640	-615	37188
3. Increase in other borrowings a	5900	1532	-19494	9836	15677	11386	40853	34256	-5380	20594	32942	-33572	218698
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-1886	11051	11636	10264	1068	11317	18100	13485	1705	36539	-2597	31333	455454
5. Residual (Net)	20076	-89932	31892	44909	47276	49847	6659	97646	-25631	-1757	36734	-65798	87886
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>268572</b>	<b>323068</b>	<b>296799</b>	<b>439274</b>	<b>284744</b>	<b>571959</b>	<b>390157</b>	<b>525672</b>	<b>361504</b>	<b>518777</b>	<b>487615</b>	<b>520385</b>	<b>8730330</b>
<b>USES</b>													
1. Increase in bank credit	189112	224523	99121	370118	180440	516855	152742	517025	151890	496719	341562	411064	6086879
2. Increase in investments	12843	181852	205675	12667	89454	27413	200747	35424	209964	58351	105416	110128	2271565
3. Increase in cash in hand	5438	-3201	4517	780	4475	293	5665	119	4660	-299	2256	3497	45288
4. Increase in balances with RBI	61179	-80106	-12514	55709	10375	27398	31003	-26896	-5009	-35993	38381	-4304	326598
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>268572</b>	<b>323068</b>	<b>296799</b>	<b>439274</b>	<b>284744</b>	<b>571959</b>	<b>390157</b>	<b>525672</b>	<b>361504</b>	<b>518777</b>	<b>487615</b>	<b>520385</b>	<b>8730330</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(P): Provisional.

<sup>a</sup> Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

H<sub>1</sub> - April to September

H<sub>2</sub> -October to March

Notes : 1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of ₹ 22693 crore, since October 1, 2003.

2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.

4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.



Table 4.2 : Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations In Selected Items

Items	Outstanding as on March 28, 2008		2008-09 Mar 27 to Mar 28		2009-10 Mar 26 to Mar 27		2010-11 Mar 25 to Mar 26		2011-12 Mar 23 to Mar 25		2012-13 Mar 22 to Mar 23		2013-14 Mar 21 (P) to Mar 22 (P)		2014-15 Mar 21 (P) to April 4 (P)		Out-standing as on April 4 (P)	
	2008	Mar 27	2008	Mar 27	2009	Mar 26	2010	Mar 25	2011	Mar 23	2012	Mar 22	2013	Mar 21 (P)	2014	Mar 21 (P)	2014	
1. Demand deposits	524310	-1225	122525	-3904	-16376	36969	58501	46895	767695									
2. Time deposits a b	2672630	638395	53691	719048	717488	804402	930430	144824	7163409									
3. Aggregate deposits b	3196939	637170	658716	715143	70113	841371	988931	191719	7931104									
4. Borrowings from RBI	4000	7728	-11686	4989	3723	12833	20025	-4425	37188									
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	275166	-16690	48492	42541	9891	-36642	39830	9298	371886									
6. Investments in Govt. securities	958661	197124	222609	118753	237870	268636	216109	49862	2269624									
7. Bank credit	2361914	413636	469239	697295	669769	648607	752626	73794	6086879									

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(P) : Provisional

a : Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

b : Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 22693 crore, since October 2003.

Table 4.3 : Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Sensitive Commodities

Commodities	March 2008		March 2009		March 2010		March 2011		March 2012		March 2013		March 2014		Variations during March 2014 over March 2013
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Paddy and rice	10213	1183	11099	14324	18314	22218	25911	2693							
2. Wheat	1518	1530	2370	2187	3000	4016	4146	130							
3. Pulses	1730	1127	1443	1594	3594	4031	3368	-663							
4. Other food grains	1247	1068	1318	1593	2303	2696	3395	699							
5. Sugar	8468	9251	9219	10223	15718	15451	15940	489							
6. Khandasari	87	175	163	167	330	446	402	-44							
7. Gur	199	193	299	108	212	361	410	49							
8. Groundnut	401	480	437	527	478	558	658	100							
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	437	257	514	328	528	478	790	312							
10. Linseed	9	9	10	25	16	15	18	3							
11. Castorseed	75	42	118	242	163	298	651	353							
12. Cottonseed	213	196	205	242	259	407	375	-32							
13. Soyabean	1324	761	736	1115	1359	1200	1778	578							
14. Other oilseeds	127	215	325	317	775	880	903	23							
15. Groundnut oil	117	131	141	314	810	861	834	-27							
16. Rapeseed/Mustard	276	280	242	312	386	631	383	-248							
17. Castor oil	335	145	328	322	10	447	492	45							
18. Linseed oil	16	7	5	9	456	41	61	20							
19. Cottonseed oil	105	150	218	300	639	423	731	308							
20. Soyabean oil	635	570	788	839	1321	1959	1504	-455							
21. Other Veg oil	948	1370	987	1083	1587	2012	1569	-443							
22. Vanaspati	886	223	178	418	484	338	537	199							
23. Cotton & Kapas	5487	6061	6655	8636	15559	15903	16602	699							
24. Raw Jute	373	352	1380	426	639	521	551	30							
<b>Total</b>	<b>35226</b>	<b>35776</b>	<b>39178</b>	<b>47418</b>	<b>68940</b>	<b>77191</b>	<b>82009</b>	<b>4818</b>							

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note : Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls.

Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Table 4.4 : Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks

	All Branches as on June 30									Rural Branches as on December 31, 2013	% of Rural Branches as on December 31, 2013
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	December 2013		
A. SBI and Its Associates	13920	14157	15401	16358	17444	18207	19147	20217	20685	7277	35.2
B. Nationalised Banks (including IDBI Ltd.)	34764	36623	38162	39951	42357	45216	49012	52925	55919	18596	33.3
(i) Nationalised Banks	34583	36189	37662	39387	41642	44346	48048	51832	54741	18426	33.7
(ii) Other Public Sector Banks	181	434	500	564	715	870	964	1093	1178	170	14.4
C. Regional Rural Banks	14532	14574	14876	15258	15564	16009	16798	17446	17640	13176	74.7
Total of Public Sector Banks (including RRBs)	63216	65354	68439	71567	75365	79432	84957	90588	94244	39049	41.4
D. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks (a) + (b)	6672	7241	8338	9016	10517	11899	13702	16062	17081	3248	19.0
(a) Old Private Sector Banks	4671	4416	4543	4738	5071	4868	5478	6066	6297	1200	19.1
(b) New Private Sector Banks	2001	2825	3795	4278	5446	7031	8224	9996	10784	2048	19.0
E. Foreign Banks	261	271	279	295	310	317	323	335	336	8	2.4
All Scheduled Commercial Banks ( A to E)	70149	72866	77056	80878	86192	91648	98982	106985	111661	42305	37.9
Non-Scheduled Commercial Bank	40	46	46	46	47	55	55	60	62	17	27.4
Local Area Banks	40	46	46	46	47	55	55	60	62	17	27.4
All Commercial Banks	70189	72912	77102	80924	86239	91703	99037	107045	111723	42322	37.9

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

1. Nationalised Banks includes IDBI Bank Ltd.
2. Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2001.
3. Data are provisional
4. Data on number of branches exclude 'Administrative Offices'.

Table 4.5 : Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number Of Accounts (in thousand)				Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)					
	March 2010		March 2011		March 2012	March 2013	March 2010	March 2011	March 2012	March 2013
	2010	2011	2011	2012	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013
1. Agriculture										
(a) Direct Finance <sup>a</sup>	31616	33910	38461	43947	372463	414973	479400	531701		
(b) Indirect Finance <sup>a</sup>	31015	33214	37586	43167	265826	300190	367052	447094		
2. Small Scale Industries <sup>b</sup>	600	696	875	780	106637	114783	112348	84607		
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	7217	7398	7129	7478	276319	369430	396993	478361		
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates										
5. Small road & water transport Operators										
6. Retail Trade										
7. Small Business										
8. Professional & self employed persons										
9. Micro Credit	1354	864	1222	2479	5916	7243	6631	50927		
10. Education	1911	2211	2373	2479	35855	41341	46727			
11. Consumption										
12. State sponsored Corpn/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector	14	9	25		41	36	114			
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs										
14. Housing Loans	3671	3945	3973	3929	173184	188472	194283	213892		
15. Funds provided to RRBs										
16. Advances to Self Help Groups										
17. Advances to Software Industries										
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector										
19. Investment in Venture Capital										
20. Total Priority Sector Advances <sup>c</sup>	45783	48339	53183	58804	863778	1021495	1124148	1283411		
21. ANBC <sup>d</sup>					2078397	2493499	3018476	3530808		
Percentage to ANBC										
1. Agriculture										
(a) Direct Finance <sup>a</sup>					17.92	16.64	15.88	15.06		
(b) Indirect Finance <sup>a</sup>					12.78	12.03	12.16	12.66		
2. Small Scale Industries <sup>b</sup>					5.13	4.6	3.72	2.40		
3. Micro & Small Enterprises					13.29	14.81	13.15	13.55		
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates										
5. Small road & water transport Operators										
6. Retail Trade										
7. Small Business										
8. Professional & self employed persons										
9. Micro Credit					0.28	0.29	0.22			
10. Education					1.72	1.65	1.55	1.44		
11. Consumption										
12. State sponsored corpn/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector										
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs										
14. Housing Loans					8.33	7.55	6.44	6.06		
15. Funds provided to RRBs										
16. Advances to Self Help Groups										
17. Advances to Software Industries										
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector										
19. Investment in Venture Capital										
20. Total Priority Sector Advances					41.55	40.96	37.24	36.35		

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

a Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

b Includes small business

c Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13

d ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

Table 4.6 : State-wise distribution of Bank-offices, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors

Sl.	State/ Union Territory	Number of Offices		Deposits (₹ crore)		Credit (₹ crore)		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
		March 31, 2013	September 27, 2013	March 31, 2013	September 27, 2013	March 31, 2013	September 27, 2013	March 31, 2013	September 27, 2013
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	48	48	2174	2321	891	924	60	NA
2	Andhra Pradesh	6127	6270	311341	314862	348044	362016	44	NA
3	Arunachal Pradesh	74	82	6790	6650	1471	1501	33	NA
4	Assam	1138	1186	66960	64779	22504	23021	54	NA
5	Bihar	3109	3229	141916	150126	40044	40349	67	NA
6	Chandigarh	259	266	36240	38952	50681	53060	15	NA
7	Chhattisgarh	1101	1181	72420	70571	37621	37891	41	NA
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	28	1582	1850	451	477	56	NA
9	Daman & Diu	27	27	2086	2351	448	425	61	NA
10	Goa	412	429	32992	34320	9371	9647	43	NA
11	Gujarat	4449	4578	293554	306953	203210	208227	35	NA
12	Haryana	2291	2419	114540	120665	103732	107707	44	NA
13	Himachal Pradesh	982	1005	41157	43587	14614	14745	68	NA
14	Jammu & Kashmir	386	406	16225	17389	4493	4586	61	NA
15	Jharkhand	1724	1796	94805	99222	28675	28346	53	NA
16	Karnataka	4853	5063	317518	332355	232833	244726	39	NA
17	Kerala	2944	3019	141536	153377	114146	115569	58	NA
18	Lakshadweep	12	12	620	664	61	61	48	NA
19	Madhya Pradesh	3432	3559	173702	188514	94733	95474	56	NA
20	Maharashtra	7256	7512	1211624	1200284	1074630	1094946	16	NA
21	Manipur	65	80	4607	3622	1398	1467	63	NA
22	Meghalaya	170	179	11971	11408	2802	2820	38	NA
23	Mizoram	46	53	2781	2776	972	980	72	NA
24	Nagaland	91	101	5373	4882	1711	1731	44	NA
25	NCT of Delhi	2114	2180	552244	564490	531505	520188	9	NA
26	Odisha	2301	2384	116593	124385	54676	55834	46	NA
27	Puducherry	118	124	6415	6844	4619	4827	63	NA
28	Punjab	3635	3761	171341	178784	142142	138171	48	NA
29	Rajasthan	3345	3471	136609	143937	132471	136705	44	NA
30	Sikkim	85	87	4303	3983	1212	1202	57	NA
31	Tamil Nadu	5428	5633	306267	306414	372442	380238	40	NA
32	Tripura	159	170	8534	8558	2288	2365	71	NA
33	Uttar Pradesh	8499	8940	425858	447524	183310	189223	53	NA
34	Uttarakhand	1175	1226	58977	62652	19528	19022	87	NA
35	West Bengal	4688	4831	355303	373259	220314	221214	29	NA
	All-India	72571	75335	5246957	5393310	4054041	4119685	32	NA

Source : Reserve Bank of India

NA : Not available.

- Public Sector banks include State Bank of India and its Associates, Nationalised Banks, and IDBI Bank Limited.
- Aggregate Deposits represent the demand and time liabilities of a bank (excluding inter-bank deposits). The Gross Bank Credit represents bank credit (excluding inter bank advances) as per form 'A' return under section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934 together with outstanding amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/financial institutions.
- Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.
- Data are based on 'Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks'.
- Share of Priority sector advances based on the Annual returns received from All Scheduled Commercial Banks

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

(Base: 2004-05=100)

	(Base: 2004-05=100)													
	Total	Primary articles			Fuel & power	Manufactured products						All-com-modities		
		Food articles	Non-Food articles	Minerals		Total	Food products	Textiles & chemicals products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools				
	Total	Food grains												
<b>Weight-Base (1993-94)=100</b>	22.03	15.40	5.01	6.14	0.49	14.23	63.75	11.54	9.80	11.93	8.34	8.36	100.00	
<b>Weight-Base (2004-05)=100</b>	20.12	14.34	4.09	4.26	1.52	14.91	64.97	9.97	7.33	12.02	10.75	8.93	100.00	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Last week of (1993-94 = 100)														
1994-95	121	115	119	137	104	109	117	113	128	121	116	109	116.9	
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2	
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8	
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6	
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7	
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9	
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2	
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8	
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3	
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3	
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5	
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)														
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7	
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8	
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5	
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5	
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3	
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5	
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0	
2012-13	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1	
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	240	235	231	217	351	213	154	169	141	151	168	133	179.8	
Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)														
1994-95	116	113	115	124	105	109	112	114	118	117	108	106	112.6	
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6	
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2	
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8	
1998-99	156	159	152	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	140.7	
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3	
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7	
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3	
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8	
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9	
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2	
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)														
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5	
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4	
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6	
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0	
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8	
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3	
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1	
2012-13	220	212	207	202	347	186	147	163	131	144	166	128	167.6	
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	242	239	226	213	347	205	151	169	139	149	165	132	177.6	

Contd...

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Price (Contd...)

(Base: 2004-05=100)

	Primary articles					Fuel & power	Total	Manufactured products					All com- modities	
	Total	Food articles		Non- Food arti- cles	Mine- rals			Food pro- ducts	Tex- tiles	Chemi- cals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach- inery & machine tools		
		Total	Food grains											
<b>Weight-Base (1993-94)=100</b>	22.03	15.40	5.01	6.14	0.49	14.23	63.75	11.54	9.80	11.93	8.34	8.36	100.00	
<b>Weight-Base (2004-05)=100</b>	20.12	14.34	4.09	4.26	1.52	14.91	64.97	9.97	7.33	12.02	10.75	8.93	100.00	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>2012-13</b>														
April	216	207	189	195	352	179	144	156	129	140	166	126	163.5	
May	215	206	190	199	344	179	145	157	130	141	166	127	163.9	
June	215	209	193	194	327	181	145	158	130	142	167	128	164.7	
July	219	212	200	200	337	180	146	161	130	143	167	128	165.8	
August	222	212	208	207	357	182	147	165	131	143	167	128	167.3	
September	222	213	212	203	352	189	148	167	132	144	167	128	168.8	
October	219	213	214	199	340	190	148	167	132	144	167	129	168.5	
November	221	214	215	201	345	189	148	167	132	144	167	129	168.8	
December	220	211	216	204	347	190	148	167	133	145	165	129	168.8	
January	224	215	216	207	354	193	149	167	132	146	165	129	170.3	
February	224	215	216	207	358	196	149	167	133	146	165	129	170.9	
March	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1	
<b>2013-14</b>														
April	227	220	217	210	336	194	149	167	134	146	164	130	171.3	
May	227	223	217	209	320	192	149	167	136	146	163	131	171.4	
June	234	231	221	209	331	195	150	168	136	146	163	131	173.2	
July	240	239	224	211	338	200	150	168	137	147	162	131	175.5	
August	252	252	226	210	364	205	151	169	138	148	163	131	179.0	
September	253	253	228	213	360	211	152	170	140	149	164	131	180.7	
October	251	252	228	213	355	210	152	171	140	149	165	132	180.7	
November	255	256	230	216	353	210	152	171	140	149	165	132	181.5	
December	244	240	230	216	355	211	153	170	140	150	165	133	179.6	
January	239	234	229	216	349	212	153	169	141	151	166	132	179.0	
February	239	233	230	218	352	213	154	169	142	152	167	133	179.5	
March <sup>P</sup>	240	235	231	217	351	213	154	169	141	151	168	133	179.8	
<b>2014-15</b>														
April <sup>P</sup>	243	239	231	216	351	211	154	170	143	152	165	133	180.2	

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys <sup>a</sup>
	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
<b>Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)</b>																	
<b>Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)</b>	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	112	113	124	76	173	140	136	106	106	110	118	152	134	121	122	127	112
1995-96	120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119
1996-97	130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126
1997-98	135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	152	137	121	133
1998-99	161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134
1999-00	166	180	169	104	145	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136
2000-01	165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137
2001-02	162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137
2002-03	168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	165	169	147	150
2003-04	165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201
2004-05	170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	175	164	244
Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
2012-13	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	232	218	230	174	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	178	141	186	153	165	160
Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	111	109	122	82	154	120	123	105	106	119	111	136	120	110	116	112	106
1995-96	117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117
1996-97	129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124
1997-98	134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130
1998-99	146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133
1999-00	171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	155	161	143	128	134
2000-01	168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137
2001-02	167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137
2002-03	166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143
2003-04	169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	166	160	169	147	180
2004-05	168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232

Contd...

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups (Contd...)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys <sup>a</sup>
	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
<b>Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)</b>																	
<b>Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)</b>	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136
2011-12	172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150
2012-13	194	194	241	199	206	242	247	209	202	186	148	157	134	178	149	169	160
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	226	212	228	196	237	262	219	191	226	183	147	174	139	184	152	167	158
2012-13																	
April	177	179	211	182	199	222	231	210	195	171	144	152	132	174	142	165	162
May	178	179	219	203	205	216	235	210	195	173	146	154	133	175	142	165	162
June	182	180	226	205	199	227	233	210	193	174	146	156	133	175	144	168	162
July	187	182	245	192	217	246	230	210	190	181	148	156	133	175	148	170	161
August	191	191	260	198	222	252	239	210	194	193	150	157	135	176	149	172	161
September	195	198	261	198	212	255	243	210	204	198	151	159	135	178	151	171	160
October	203	198	257	200	201	242	241	210	206	197	148	158	134	180	151	170	160
November	202	203	256	195	203	235	253	210	205	195	149	158	135	179	151	168	159
December	203	204	248	205	201	239	254	210	207	190	150	156	135	180	152	165	158
January	203	206	244	196	199	247	273	210	212	187	150	157	134	180	153	168	158
February	204	207	238	196	202	254	266	210	216	187	149	159	135	180	153	170	158
March	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158

Contd...



Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups (Contd....)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn (Mills)	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys <sup>a</sup>
	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
<b>Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)</b>																	
<b>Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)</b>	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2013-14																	
April	208	204	233	223	213	272	270	190	211	185	147	166	136	183	152	171	158
May	211	201	232	210	213	268	260	190	208	185	147	168	137	184	152	171	157
June	219	205	230	211	225	258	243	192	212	185	146	169	138	183	151	171	156
July	226	207	227	210	240	254	229	192	220	185	145	171	138	183	152	172	156
August	232	209	222	204	251	244	218	192	224	185	146	174	138	182	152	168	155
September	231	213	226	206	255	245	210	192	233	186	147	177	139	181	152	165	156
October	232	214	229	197	250	260	215	192	231	185	148	178	140	183	153	164	157
November	233	217	230	187	241	254	204	192	231	184	149	176	141	184	153	164	157
December	230	220	229	180	229	272	194	192	233	182	148	175	141	185	153	165	158
January	230	220	227	181	242	274	194	190	235	179	147	176	141	186	153	164	159
February	232	221	224	177	244	273	196	190	236	177	147	180	141	188	153	165	160
March P	232	218	230	174	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	178	141	186	153	165	160
2014-15																	
April P	234	213	231	194	229	277	200	190	233	183	146	185	141	189	153	166	158

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

na Not available

P Provisional

<sup>a</sup> composite index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05.

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base Description	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW) (1982=100 & 2001=100)			New Series (CPI-NS) (2010=100)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL) (1986-87=100)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL) (1986-87=100)
	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	All-India	General	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average of Months								
1995-96	337	280	313	...	...	...	237	238 <sup>b</sup>
1996-97	369	307	342	...	...	...	256	256
1997-98	388	336	366	...	...	...	264	266
1998-99	445	372	414	...	...	...	293	294
1999-00	446	404	428	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	453	433	444	...	...	...	305	307
2001-02	466	460	463	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	477	488	482	...	...	...	319	321
2003-04	495	507	500	...	...	...	331	333
2004-05	506	538	520	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	527 <sup>a</sup>	563 <sup>a</sup>	542 <sup>a</sup>	...	...	...	353	355
2006-07	126	124	125	...	...	...	380	382
2007-08	136	130	133	...	...	...	409	409
2008-09	153	138	145	...	...	...	450	451
2009-10	176	151	163	...	...	...	513	513
2010-11	194	168	180	...	...	...	564	564
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	136.4	133.3	135.0	750	751
Last Month of								
1995-96	339	292	319	...	...	...	237	238
1996-97	373	322	351	...	...	...	262	262
1997-98	401	352	380	...	...	...	272	273
1998-99	431	391	414	...	...	...	296	296
1999-00	446	418	434	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	446	444	445	...	...	...	300	302
2001-02	462	476	468	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	479	498	487	...	...	...	324	326
2003-04	494	517	504	...	...	...	332	334
2004-05	502	555	525	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	115 <sup>a</sup>	122 <sup>a</sup>	119 <sup>a</sup>	...	...	...	358	360
2006-07	129	125	127	...	...	...	392	393
2007-08	141	134	137	...	...	...	423	423
2008-09	156	141	148	...	...	...	463	464
2009-10	181	161	170	...	...	...	536	536
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	139.7	136.0	138.1	763	765
2012-13								
April	218	194	205	117.9	116.1	117.1	633	634
May	219	195	206	119.1	117.1	118.2	638	640
June	222	196	208	120.5	118.5	119.6	646	648
July	227	199	212	122.6	119.9	121.4	656	658
August	230	200	214	124.3	121.1	122.9	666	667
September	232	200	215	125.6	121.9	124.0	673	675
October	233	203	217	126.6	122.6	124.9	680	681
November	235	203	218	126.9	123.4	125.4	685	686
December	235	205	219	126.8	124.0	125.6	688	689
January	235	209	221	127.3	124.9	126.3	694	695
February	238	210	223	128.1	125.8	127.1	700	701
March	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705

Contd...

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers (Contd...)

Base Description	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW) (1982=100 & 2001=100)			New Series (CPI-NS) (2010=100)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL) (1986-87=100)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL) (1986-87=100)
	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	All-India	General	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>2013-14</b>								
April	245	210	226	128.7	127.4	128.1	711	711
May	248	211	228	129.8	128.4	129.2	719	720
June	255	210	231	132.1	130.5	131.4	729	730
July	259	214	235	133.8	132.1	133.1	740	741
August	262	216	237	135.4	133.6	134.6	754	753
September	263	217	238	137.8	134.0	136.2	759	759
October	268	218	241	139.5	135.1	137.6	766	766
November	273	217	243	141.7	136.4	139.4	777	777
December	262	219	239	140.1	135.3	138.0	765	766
January	256	221	237	139.2	135.0	137.4	757	759
February	256	223	238	138.9	135.3	137.3	757	759
March	258	223	239	139.7	136.0	138.1	763	765
<b>2014-15</b>								
April	264	223	242	140.5	137.2	139.1	771	773

Source : 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),

2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for new series (CPI-NS).

<sup>a</sup> The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.

<sup>b</sup> Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.

Note 1. Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.  
2. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & All-India) was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.

Table 5.4 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products <sup>a</sup>	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
<b>Weight (Base: 1993-94)</b>	100.00	63.75	21.54	Col.3/ col.4*100
<b>Weight (Base: 2004-05)</b>	100.00	64.97	18.59	
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)				
1994-95	112.6	112.3	116.0	96.8
1995-96	121.6	121.9	126.0	96.8
1996-97	127.2	124.4	136.4	91.2
1997-98	132.8	128.0	140.3	91.2
1998-99	140.7	133.6	157.2	85.0
1999-00	145.3	137.2	159.1	86.2
2000-01	155.7	141.7	163.7	86.6
2001-02	161.3	144.3	169.5	85.1
2002-03	166.8	148.1	175.3	84.5
2003-04	175.9	156.5	182.9	85.6
2004-05	187.3	166.3	186.7	89.1
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2011-12	156.1	139.5	190.4	73.3
2012-13	167.6	147.1	209.6	70.2
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	177.6	151.4	233.0	65.0
2012-13				
April	163.5	143.8	204.4	70.4
May	163.9	144.6	204.4	70.7
June	164.7	145.3	205.9	70.6
July	165.8	146.1	209.5	69.7
August	167.3	147.2	210.8	69.8
September	168.8	148.0	210.8	70.2
October	168.5	147.9	209.5	70.6
November	168.8	148.0	211.0	70.2
December	168.8	148.0	209.4	70.7
January	170.3	148.5	212.9	69.7
February	170.9	148.6	213.4	69.6
March	170.1	148.7	212.6	69.9
2013-14				
April	171.3	149.1	217.5	68.6
May	171.4	149.3	219.8	67.9
June	173.2	149.5	225.9	66.2
July	175.5	149.9	232.2	64.5
August	179.0	150.6	242.7	62.1
September	180.7	151.5	243.8	62.1
October	180.7	152.1	242.8	62.6
November	181.5	152.3	246.9	61.7
December	179.6	152.5	234.6	65.0
January	179.0	152.9	229.7	66.6
February	179.5	153.6	229.2	67.0
March <sup>P</sup>	179.8	153.5	231.2	66.4
2014-15				
April <sup>P</sup>	180.2	153.8	233.6	65.8

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Table 5.5 : Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

(CROP YEAR BASIS)

(₹/quintal)

Commodities	1990-91	1999-00	2002-03 <sup>b</sup>	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Paddy (Common)	205	490	550	560	570	580 <sup>c</sup>	645 <sup>h</sup>	850 <sup>k</sup>	950 <sup>k</sup>	1000	1080	1250	1310
Paddy (Fine )	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paddy (Super fine)	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paddy (Grade 'A')	...	520	580	590	600	610 <sup>c</sup>	675 <sup>h</sup>	880 <sup>k</sup>	980 <sup>k</sup>	1030	1100	1280	1345
Wheat	225	580	630	640	650 <sup>g</sup>	750 <sup>h</sup>	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350	1400
Jowar (Hybrid)	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520
Bajra	180	415	495	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250
Ragi	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500
Maize	180	415	490	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310
Barley	200	430	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100
Gram	450	1015	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100
Masur	...	...	...	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950
Arhar	480	1105	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 <sup>d</sup>	2000	2300	3000 <sup>l</sup>	3200 <sup>l</sup>	3850	4300
Moong	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 <sup>d</sup>	2520	2760	3170 <sup>l</sup>	3500 <sup>l</sup>	4400	4500
Urad	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 <sup>d</sup>	2520	2520	2900 <sup>l</sup>	3300 <sup>l</sup>	4300	4300
Sugarcane <sup>a</sup>	23.00	56.10	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 <sup>m</sup>	170.00	210.00
Cotton F-414/H-777	620	1575	1695	1760	1760	1770 <sup>e</sup>	1800 <sup>e</sup>	2500 <sup>i</sup>	2500 <sup>i</sup>	2500 <sup>i</sup>	2800 <sup>i</sup>	3600	3700
Cotton H-4 750	750	1775	1895	1960	1980	1990 <sup>f</sup>	2030 <sup>f</sup>	3000 <sup>i</sup>	3000 <sup>i</sup>	3000 <sup>i</sup>	3300 <sup>i</sup>	3900	4000
Groundnut	580	1155	1375	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000
Jute(TD-5)	320	750	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300
Rapeseed/ mustard	600	1100	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050
Sunflower	600	1155	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700
Soyabean (Black)	350	755	805	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500
Soyabean (Yellow)	400	845	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560
Safflower	575	1100	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000
Toria	570	1065	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020
Copra (milling)	1600	3100	3300	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250
Copra balls	...	3325	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500
Sesamum	...	1205	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500
Niger seed	...	915	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500

<sup>a</sup> Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

<sup>b</sup> Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

<sup>c</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

<sup>d</sup> A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

<sup>e</sup> Medium staple.

<sup>f</sup> Long staple.

<sup>g</sup> An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

<sup>h</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

<sup>i</sup> Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

<sup>j</sup> Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

<sup>k</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

<sup>l</sup> Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies .

<sup>m</sup> At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs.1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

Table 6.1(A) : Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases <sup>e</sup>	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	In Millions of SDRs	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	220	118	...	...	...	911	1029	...	...	48
1951-52	220	118	...	...	...	747	865	...	...	48
1952-53	220	118	...	...	...	763	881	...	...	48
1953-54	220	118	...	...	...	792	910	...	17	30
1954-55	220	118	...	...	...	774	892	...	17	13
1955-56	220	118	...	...	...	785	903	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	391	574	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 <sup>f</sup>	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 <sup>a</sup>	5 <sup>g</sup>	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 <sup>b</sup>	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 <sup>b</sup>	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 <sup>b</sup>	72 <sup>h</sup>	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 <sup>b</sup>	156 <sup>i</sup>	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 <sup>j</sup>	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 <sup>k</sup>	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 <sup>l</sup>	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 <sup>m</sup>	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 <sup>c</sup>	1460 <sup>n</sup>	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 <sup>d</sup>	1156 <sup>o</sup>	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 <sup>p</sup>	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 <sup>q</sup>	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 <sup>r</sup>	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 <sup>s</sup>	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 <sup>t</sup>	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 <sup>u</sup>	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 <sup>v</sup>	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 <sup>w</sup>	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...

Contd...

Table 6.1(A) : Foreign Exchange Reserves (Concl.)

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases <sup>e</sup>	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	In Millions of SDRs	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	...	...	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

... : Nil or Negligible

<sup>a</sup> Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

<sup>b</sup> Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

<sup>c</sup> Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

<sup>d</sup> Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

<sup>e</sup> Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

<sup>f</sup> Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.

<sup>g</sup> Sales of Rupees by the IMF.

<sup>h</sup> SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

<sup>i</sup> SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

<sup>j</sup> SDR 66.5 million and SD ₹ 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

<sup>k</sup> SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>l</sup> SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>m</sup> SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>n</sup> SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>o</sup> SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>p</sup> SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>q</sup> SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>r</sup> SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>s</sup> SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>t</sup> SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>u</sup> SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>v</sup> SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

<sup>w</sup> SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

Notes : 1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. Gold is valued at ₹ 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at ₹ 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

5. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, exclude US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, exclude US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, exclude US \$ 673 million since March 30 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months).

8. Includes ₹ 31,463 crore reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

9. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1(B) : Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251986	86.3	611.9	...

Contd...



Table 6.1(B) : Foreign Exchange Reserves (Concl.)

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292047	...	...	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304224	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

... : Nil or Negligible

- Notes :
1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued close to international market price.
  2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
  3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
  4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchase are for the relevant periods.
  5. Foreign Currency Assets exclude US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, exclude US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, exclude US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, exclude US \$ 673 million since March 30 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months).
  6. Includes US\$ 6,699 million reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
  7. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
  8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2008-09		2009-10	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	1405400	308520	1423200	300644
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	858000	189001	863300	182442
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-547400	-119519	-559900	-118202
4 Invisibles						
a) Receipts	147778	32267	770400	167819	774600	163430
b) Payments	102639	22473	350600	76214	394400	83408
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	29992	6521	27169	5719
c) Net	45139	9794	419800	91605	380200	80022
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-127600	-27914	-179700	-38180
6 Capital Account						
I Foreign Investment (Net)	26744	5862	35000	8342	240000	50362
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)						
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	190600	41737	157800	33109
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-90500	-19365	-71800	-15143
c) Net	14924	3272	100100	22372	86000	17966
ii) Portfolio Investment (Net)	11820	2590	-65100	-14031	154000	32396
II Loans (Net)	24459	5264	34800	8314	57900	12447
i) External Assistance						
a) Inflow	13521	2941	24400	5230	27900	74163
b) Out flow	11519	2531	12900	2792	14300	61716
c) Net	2002	410	11500	2438	13600	12447
ii) Commercial Borrowings <sup>a</sup>						
a) Inflow	95750	20865	260900	56987	322100	68267
b) Out flow	73293	16011	237700	5111	277700	58709
c) Net	22457	4854	23200	5876	44400	9558
III Banking						
a) Receipts	44448	9744	295400	65207	292100	61499
b) Payments	53592	11705	314600	68453	282300	59416
c) Net	-9144	-1961	-19200	-3246	9800	2083
IV Rupee Debt Service (Net)	-2760	-617	-500	-100	-500	-97
V Other Capital						
a) Receipts	12948	2856	76100	16685	54600	11451
b) Payments	11637	2564	97300	22602	117800	24613
c) Net	1311	292	-21200	-5917	-63200	-13162
VI Errors & omissions (Net)	-1369	-305	1500	440	-100	-12
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	30500	7835	243900	51622
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	-97100	-20080	64200	13441
9 Monetary Movement						
a) IMF Transactions						
i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...
ii) Repurchases	115	26	...	...	...	...
iii) Net	-115	-26	...	...	...	...
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27528	-5868	97100	20080	-64200	-13441
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b)	-27643	-5842	97100	20080	-64200	-13441
[(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]						

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

... : Nil or Negligible

<sup>a</sup> Commercial borrowings include short term credit.

Notes : Totals may not tally due to rounding off .

Contd...

Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 (Concl.)

Items	2010-11		2011-12 PR		2012-13 P		2013-14 P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	1746100	383481	2394600	499533	2732146	502237	2815918	466216
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1165700	256159	1482500	309774	1667690	306581	1931074	318607
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-580500	-127322	-912100	-189759	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	867200	190488	1053500	219229	1218893	224044	1411773	233231
b) Payments	506400	111218	517300	107625	634047	116551	714679	118019
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	27660	6073	41046	8527	59546	10944	67745	11176
c) Net	360800	79269	536200	111604	584846	107493	697095	115212
5 Current Account Balance	-219700	-48053	-376000	-78155	-479610	-88163	-187750	-32397
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment (Net)	193500	42127	188700	39231	254653	46711	159650	26386
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
a) Inward FDI	132400	29029	155000	32952	146954	26953	186830	30763
b) Outward FDI	-78300	-17195	-51800	-10892	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199
c) Net	54100	11834	103200	22061	108186	19819	129969	21564
ii) Portfolio Investment (Net)	139400	30293	85600	17170	146467	26891	29680	4822
II Loans (Net)	132700	29135	89700	19307	169073	31124	45901	7765
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	35900	7882	27400	5646	25747	4735	28239	4659
b) Out flow	13400	2941	16100	3350	20421	3752	22043	3627
c) Net	22500	4941	11300	2296	5326	982	6197	1032
ii) Commercial Borrowings <sup>a</sup>								
a) Inflow	459500	100899	649100	135344	817600	150351	7852	130177
b) Out flow	349300	76705	570700	118334	653900	120209	7455	123444
c) Net	110200	24194	78400	17010	163700	30142	397	6733
III Banking								
a) Receipts	419300	92323	427800	89904	455407	83727	654482	108049
b) Payments	397300	87361	356800	73678	365140	67157	502818	82601
c) Net	22000	4962	71000	16226	90268	16570	151664	25449
IV Rupee Debt Service (Net)	-300	-68	-400	-79	-313	-58	-304	-52
V Other Capital								
a) Receipts	45200	9995	64100	13296	97073	17861	133801	22171
b) Payments	101900	22411	94200	20224	125020	22908	200903	32932
c) Net	-56700	-12416	-30100	-6929	-27946	-5047	-67102	-10761
VI Errors & Omissions (Net)	-12100	-2636	-11600	-2432	14578	2689	-6004	-882
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	279100	61104	307400	65323	500313	91989	283804	47905
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	59500	13050	-68500	-12831	20702	3826	96054	15508
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ii) Repurchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
iii) Net	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-59500	-13050	68500	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-59500	-13050	68500	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508

Source : Reserve Bank of India. —: Nil or Negligible, <sup>a</sup>: Commercial borrowings include short term credit

P: Preliminary, PR : Partially Revised.

Notes : 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.

3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.

4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(RA)] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.

5. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.

6. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3(A) : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2010-11			2011-12 PR			2012-13 P			2013-14 P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	(₹ crore)											
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	2030700	2249700	-219000	2526500	2902700	-376200	2884400	3362300	-477900	3340000	3527500	-187500
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	1733700	2122900	-379200	2160500	2764700	-604200	2460200	3171400	-71200	2848300	3290800	-442600
1.A.a Goods	1166400	1746100	-579800	1482800	2394600	-911900	1667700	2732100	-1064500	1931100	2815900	-884800
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	567300	366700	200600	677700	370100	307600	792500	439300	333200	917200	474900	442300
1.A.b.1 Mfg. services on physical inputs owned by others	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	200	200	900	200	800
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	2000	-1400	1300	1700	-400
1.A.b.3 Transport	65100	63500	1600	87600	79100	8500	94300	80600	13700	105300	89500	15800
1.A.b.4 Travel	71900	50200	21600	89200	65900	23300	97900	64300	33500	108800	71400	37400
1.A.b.5 Construction	3100	5300	-2200	3900	4800	-1000	5500	6600	-1200	8100	7500	600
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	8900	6400	2500	12700	7200	5500	12100	7700	4500	12800	6800	6100
1.A.b.7 Financial services	29700	34100	-4400	28700	38300	-9700	26900	25200	1700	40200	34600	5600
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	900	11000	-10200	1400	15500	-14200	1600	22600	-21000	3600	24000	-20500
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	251300	17100	234300	307700	15600	292100	368800	19100	349700	436200	23800	412300
1.A.b.10 Other business services	103900	121200	-17300	118300	122600	-4300	154800	165000	-10300	172200	164600	7700
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1000	2500	-1400	1900	1300	600	5000	3400	1600	8000	5100	2900
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	2400	3700	-1300	2300	3700	-1500	3100	4400	-1300	2900	5900	-2900
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	29200	51700	-22600	24200	15900	8300	21500	38000	-16500	16900	40000	-23100
1.B Primary Income	43700	125500	-81800	48400	125200	-76800	55900	172700	-116800	68900	208800	-139900
1.C Secondary Income	253300	11300	242000	317600	12700	304900	368300	18200	350100	422900	27900	395000
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	3100	2900	200	4400	4600	-300	8500	10100	-1600	10000	6400	3600
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	200	100	100	1300	1700	-500	400	800	-400	600	600	-
2.2 Capital transfers	2900	2900	100	3100	2900	200	8100	9300	-1200	9400	5800	3600
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	2290300	2059400	230900	2382500	1994500	388000	2567200	2102300	464900	3152900	2963000	189900
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	175900	121800	54100	232000	128900	103200	216700	108600	108200	263900	133900	130000
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	164300	31900	132400	220000	65000	155000	186900	39900	147000	218600	31800	186800
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	11600	89900	-78300	12000	63800	-51800	29900	68600	-38800	45300	102200	-56900
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1144900	1014900	130000	886400	803600	82800	952100	806600	145400	1226700	1197100	29600
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1141400	1006100	135300	882300	798300	84000	944000	793800	150200	1221700	1190700	31000
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	3500	8800	-5300	4100	5300	-1200	8100	12900	-4800	5000	6400	-1400
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-	17700	30300	-12600	58400	45800	12700
3.4 Other investment	969500	863300	106200	1169900	1036400	133500	1379600	1134500	245100	1537500	1423800	113800
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	9400	-	9400	2800	-	2800	1000	-	1000	100	-	100
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	332000	214800	117000	312500	253500	59000	358700	275500	83300	536200	295300	241000
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	333000	250300	82700	298900	227700	71200	272600	214200	58400	329300	340000	-10700
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	349700	294900	54900	492900	462400	30600	667400	549800	117700	602400	635200	-32700
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	45500	103300	-57900	62900	92900	-30000	79800	95000	-15200	65900	149500	-83500
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	-	59500	-59500	94100	25600	68500	900	21600	-20700	66400	162400	-96100
4 Total assets/liabilities	2290300	2059400	230900	2382500	1994500	388000	2567200	2102300	464900	3152900	2963000	189900
5 Net errors and omissions	-	12100	-12100	-	11600	-11600	14600	-	14600	5000	11000	-6000

Source : Reserve Bank of India

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3(B) : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2010-11				2011-12 PR				2012-13 P				2013-14 P			
	Credit	Debit	Net		Credit	Debit	Net		Credit	Debit	Net		Credit	Debit	Net	
	(US\$ million)															
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	446,158	494,067	-47,909	527,950	605,229	-78,179	530,230	618,074	-87,843	551,382	583,739	-32,358	551,382	583,739	-32,358	
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	380,953	464,036	-83,084	450,777	576,439	-125,661	452,259	583,000	-130,741	470,083	544,727	-74,644	470,083	544,727	-74,644	
1.A.a Goods	256,318	383,481	-127,164	309,843	499,533	-189,690	306,581	502,237	-195,656	318,607	466,216	-147,609	318,607	466,216	-147,609	
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	124,635	80,555	44,080	140,935	76,906	64,029	145,677	80,763	64,915	151,475	78,510	72,965	151,475	78,510	72,965	
1.A.b.1 Mfg. services on physical inputs owned by others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	41	28	154	125	154	28	125	
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	372	214	282	-69	214	282	-69	
1.A.b.3 Transport	14,298	13,947	350	18,257	16,454	1,802	17,334	14,806	2,528	17,380	14,792	2,588	17,380	14,792	2,588	
1.A.b.4 Travel	15,793	11,026	4,768	18,462	13,762	4,699	17,999	11,823	6,176	17,922	11,810	6,112	17,922	11,810	6,112	
1.A.b.5 Construction	677	1,157	-481	804	1,006	-216	1,004	1,220	-216	1,339	1,236	103	1,339	1,236	103	
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	1,945	1,400	545	2,632	1,497	1,134	2,227	1,409	818	2,121	1,116	1,005	2,121	1,116	1,005	
1.A.b.7 Financial services	6,508	7,483	-975	5,967	7,984	-2,018	4,949	4,633	316	6,650	5,814	835	6,650	5,814	835	
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	193	2,424	-2,231	281	3,207	-2,927	302	4,159	-3,857	585	3980	-3395	585	3980	-3395	
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55,217	3,748	51,469	63,972	3,258	60,714	67,785	3,511	64,274	72,010	39,28	68,082	72,010	39,28	68,082	
1.A.b.10 Other business services	22,823	26,626	-3,803	24,557	25,467	-910	28,447	30,349	-1,902	28,482	27,189	1,293	28,482	27,189	1,293	
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	227	543	-316	393	275	118	911	616	295	1,323	831	493	1,323	831	493	
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	531	820	-288	478	780	-302	574	813	-239	488	979	-490	488	979	-490	
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	6,424	11,382	-4,959	5,133	3,214	1,919	3,962	7,011	-3,049	2,809	6,525	-3,716	2,809	6,525	-3,716	
1.B Primary Income	9,587	27,537	-17,951	10,144	26,130	-15,987	10,276	31,731	-21,455	11,352	34,380	-23,028	11,352	34,380	-23,028	
1.C Secondary Income	55,618	2,494	53,125	66,129	2,660	63,469	67,696	3,343	64,353	69,948	4,633	65,315	69,948	4,633	65,315	
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	685	645	40	907	968	-61	1,561	1,855	-294	1,718	1,060	659	1,718	1,060	659	
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	38	14	25	275	361	-86	76	147	-71	99	93	6	99	93	6	
2.2 Capital transfers	647	631	16	632	607	25	1,485	1,708	-223	1,619	967	652	1,619	967	652	
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	503,724	453,219	50,505	497,083	416,410	80,673	471,971	386,523	85,449	521,478	488,897	32,581	521,478	488,897	32,581	
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	38,609	26,775	11,834	49,007	26,947	22,061	39,786	19,967	19,819	43,582	22,018	21,564	43,582	22,018	21,564	
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	36,047	7,018	29,029	46,552	13,599	32,952	34,298	7,345	26,953	36,047	5,284	30,763	36,047	5,284	30,763	
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2,562	19,757	-17,195	2,456	13,348	-10,892	5,488	12,622	-7,134	7,535	16,734	-9,199	7,535	16,734	-9,199	
3.2 Portfolio Investment	251,903	223,660	28,243	185,013	168,440	16,573	175,053	148,349	26,704	203,164	198,362	4,802	203,164	198,362	4,802	
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	251,125	221,704	29,422	184,150	167,338	16,812	173,575	145,992	27,582	202,312	197,304	5,009	202,312	197,304	5,009	
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	777	1,956	-1,179	863	1,102	-239	1,479	2,357	-878	851	1,058	-207	851	1,058	-207	
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,257	5,571	-2,315	9607	7601	2006	9607	7601	2006	
3.4 Other investment	213,212	189,734	23,478	244,512	215,304	29,208	253,686	208,513	45,173	254,424	234,707	19,717	254,424	234,707	19,717	
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	2,049	-	2,049	597	-	597	187	-	187	20	-	20	20	-	20	
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	50,954	47,186	3,768	64,714	52,619	12,095	65,950	50,638	15,312	88,244	48,858	39,386	88,244	48,858	39,386	
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	73,374	55,079	18,295	63,427	46,656	16,770	50,128	39,403	10,726	54,524	55,653	-1,129	54,524	55,653	-1,129	
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	138	-107	575	648	-74	575	648	-74	
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	76,776	64,742	12,034	102,754	96,087	6,668	122,734	101,077	21,657	100,117	105,161	-5,044	100,117	105,161	-5,044	
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	10,959	22,727	-12,668	13,021	19,943	-6,922	14,686	17,395	-2,708	10,944	24,387	-13,394	10,944	24,387	-13,394	
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.5 Reserve assets	-	13,050	-13,050	18,550	5,719	12,831	158	3,984	-3,826	10,701	26,209	-15,508	10,701	26,209	-15,508	
4 Total assets/liabilities	503,724	453,219	50,505	497,083	416,410	80,673	471,971	386,523	85,449	521,478	488,897	32,581	521,478	488,897	32,581	
5 Net errors and omissions	-	2,636	-2,636	-	-	2,432	-2,432	-	2,688	887	1,769	-882	887	1,769	-882	

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2013-14

66

Table 6.4 : Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year / Month	(Rupee per unit of foreign currency)													
	US dollar	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2009-10	47.417	75.886	67.084	0.511	43.488	Market Rate	0.00	0.00	25.46	3.62	0.04	0.57	1.41	73.733
1991-92	24.474	42.515		0.185	21.267	31.36	0.012	0.05	0.008	0.008	0.033	1.021	0.977	33.433
March -1992	25.89	44.677		0.194	21.709	Official Rate	0.013	0.015	0.009	0.009	0.034	1.05	1.015	35.347
1992-93														
April	25.89	45.461		0.194	21.8	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.89	46.838		0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.89	47.788		0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.02	36.551
July	25.89	49.721		0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.89	50.384		0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.89	47.567		0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.89	42.862		0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.89	39.535		0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.91
December	26.154	40.578		0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January	26.199	40.141		0.21	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 <sup>b</sup>	8.435 <sup>b</sup>	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704		0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.46	8.46	0.033	1.01	1.029	35.939
March -1992	29.455	51.959		0.227	24.698	Market Rate <sup>c</sup>	0.015	0.017	0.01	0.01	0.383	1.195	1.155	35.347
1992-93	30.649	51.686		0.246	24.937	0.005	0.015	0.001	2.565	2.565	0.039	1.229	1.208	37.142
2000-01	45.684	67.552		0.414	30.383	0.007 <sup>d</sup>	0.005	24.153	4.788	4.788	0.039	0.82	1.1	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	41.483	0.382	30.473	0.004 <sup>d</sup>	0.005	19.549	5.183	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	42.181	0.397	31.253	0.003 <sup>d</sup>	0.005	15.489	4.806	4.806	0.04	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	48.090	0.407	33.991	0.003 <sup>d</sup>	0.005	15.713	4.248	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.684
2004-05	44.932	82.864	53.990	0.418	35.205	8.269 <sup>e</sup>	0.005	15.707	3.964	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	56.512	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.17	4.122	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.49
2006-07	45.285	85.643	58.111	0.388	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	56.991	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.135	0.462	40.875	32.80	0.00	23.61	3.87	3.87	0.04	0.61	1.35	71.277
2009-10	47.417	75.886	67.084	0.511	43.488	31.36	0.00	25.46	3.62	3.62	0.04	0.57	1.41	73.733
2010-11	45.577	70.885	60.218	0.533	44.840	30.24	0.01	26.43	3.66	3.66	0.04	0.53	1.47	69.723
2011-12	47.92	76.38	65.89	0.61	48.31	27.68	0.01	28.22	3.79	3.79	0.04	0.55	1.56	75.31
2012-13	54.41	85.98	70.07	0.66	54.35	30.27	0.01	27.08	4.17	4.17	0.05	0.57	1.77	83.03
2013-14	60.50	96.30	81.17	0.60	57.35	30.03	0.01	26.86	4.68	4.68	0.06	0.59	1.92	92.16

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

a: The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999.

b: Peso revalued in January 1993 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c: Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d: 100 Turkish Lira.

e: Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005

Notes : 1. Annual/monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

Table 6.5 : Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)

Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-currency index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-currency index
1	2	3	4	5
(Base: 1993-94=100)				
1994-95	96.96	105.82	98.91	104.32
1995-96	88.56	101.27	91.54	98.19
1996-97	86.85	101.11	89.27	96.83
1997-98	87.94	104.41	92.04	100.77
1998-99	77.49	96.14	89.05	93.04
1999-00	77.16	97.69	91.02	95.99
2000-01	77.43	102.82	92.12	100.09
2001-02	76.04	102.71	91.58	100.86
2002-03	71.27	97.68	89.12	98.18
2003-04	69.97	99.17	87.14	99.56
2004-05	69.58	101.78	87.31	100.09
(Base: 2004-05=100)				
2005-06	103.04	104.40	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.80	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.40	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.90	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.70	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.20	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.54	117.08	78.32	105.57
2013-14 (P)	67.72	112.70	72.32	103.27
<b>2013-14 (P)</b>				
April	75.97	120.87	78.64	108.03
May	75.29	121.20	78.05	107.99
June	70.51	114.22	73.71	103.26
July	68.89	112.99	73.53	104.02
August	64.61	107.56	69.60	99.47
September	63.95	107.64	68.93	99.32
October	65.57	111.11	70.77	102.62
November	64.78	111.61	69.98	102.96
December	65.27	111.34	70.87	102.99
January	65.14	109.88	71.08	102.75
February	64.90	109.41	70.82	101.97
March	66.27	112.29	71.90	103.82

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P: Provisional

Table 7.1(A) : Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56433	13.8	20.9
2000-01	203571	230873	-27302	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	2.7	6.2
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533680	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1142922	1683467	-540545	35.2	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.3	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14 (P) <sup>a</sup>	1894182	2714182	-82000	15.9	1.7

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics (DGCI&amp;S), Kolkata P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note: For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee(1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.



Table 7.1(B) : Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(US \$ Million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-00	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	11517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109622	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	21.8	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14 (P) <sup>a</sup>	312610	450068	-137458	4.1	-8.3

Source : DGCIS, Kolkata P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note: For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee(1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2(A) : Principal Imports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods <sup>a</sup>	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools <sup>b</sup>	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
Total Imports		...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd...

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports (Contd.)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	1114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III.	Capital goods <sup>a</sup>	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machinery <sup>b</sup> apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
Total Imports		...	43198	24075	...	230873	49975	...	1683467	369769

Contd...

Table 7.2(A) : Principal Imports (Contd.)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ Million

1	2	2011-12			2012-13			2013-14 (P)		
		Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	64.5	352	74	100.8	467	86	92.3	539	89
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	809.8	5339	1136	892.4	5332	980	771.4	4564	757
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	665.3	11990	2509	709.9	12163	2236	862.3	12885	2137
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	107.8	1383	291	95.8	1461	269	119.3	1889	313
II.3.2	Raw wool	76.3	1877	395	77.2	1802	331	89.6	1962	325
II.3.3	Raw cotton	77.4	1059	223	232.6	2467	454	177.7	2371	393
II.3.4	Raw jute	181.3	449	96	148.7	371	68	52.7	146	24
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	743075	154968	...	891871	163974	...	1000064	165837
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	8445.0	46255	9668	11013.7	61107	11235	10434.2	56489	9367
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	27840.1	53311	10936	24117.3	47722	8774	22154.2	38231	6340
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	16595	3482	...	19754	3632	...	22498	3731
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	7003	1462	...	7894	1451	...	9097	1508
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	14288	2970	...	16982	3122	...	17944	2976
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	36134	7516	...	47013	8643	...	55015	9123
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	3215.9	6524	1367	3294.7	6991	1285	3648.8	8378	1389
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	2586.0	12305	2571	2593.7	12947	2380	2761.3	15067	2498
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	134266	28200	...	123043	22622	...	144557	23971
II.10	Iron and steel	10601.9	57552	11959	10974.6	59582	10954	7406.3	47912	7945
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	317683	66531	...	330725	60805	...	227254	37685
III.	Capital goods <sup>a</sup>	...	311627	64748	...	341977	62874	...	324261	53771
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	20423	4235	...	23263	4277	...	24579	4076
III.2	Non-electrical machinery <sup>b</sup> apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	158611	33077	...	165158	30365	...	155167	25731
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	22899	4773	...	24174	4445	...	26350	4369
III.4	Transport equipment	...	67474	13899	...	93722	17231	...	90915	15076
	Total Imports	...	2345463	489319	...	2669162	490737	...	2714182	450068

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata.

... : Not Available.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital goods include Project goods.<sup>b</sup> From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

Table 7.2(B) : Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change <sup>a</sup>			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)
I. Food and allied products <sup>b</sup>	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.2	0.8	34.8	17.0	-15.9
of which								
1. Cereals <sup>c</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	-38.5	16.7	3.7
2. Pulses	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	-24.1	18.8	25.6	-25.5
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-9.5	91.6	-12.0	-23.0
4. Edible Oils	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	17.4	47.3	16.3	-16.9
II. Fuel	31.3	35.3	36.9	40.4	20.8	49.2	4.9	0.4
5. Coal <sup>d</sup>	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	9.4	77.9	-2.5	-3.5
6. POL	28.7	31.7	33.4	36.7	21.6	46.2	5.9	0.7
III. Fertilizers <sup>e</sup>	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.4	3.4	60.7	-21.2	-28.0
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	40.3	21.7	-7.3	4.7
V. Capital goods <sup>f</sup>	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.9	17.6	27.9	-3.4	-14.7
of which								
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	6.4	6.2	5.6	5.2	11.7	26.3	-8.3	-14.5
8. Electrical machinery	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	23.4	24.3	-7.0	-2.0
9. Transport equipment	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.3	-2.2	23.1	22.3	-12.8
10. Project goods	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.0	31.2	43.4	-25.6	-31.3
VI. Others,	49.6	45.7	44.6	42.3	41.3	22.1	-2.3	-13.0
of which								
11. Chemicals <sup>g</sup>	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.7	27.9	23.1	2.7	4.3
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	9.4	5.7	4.6	5.3	114.0	-19.0	-19.3	5.7
13. Iron & steel <sup>h</sup>	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.8	25.9	15.7	-8.8	-27.7
14. Non-ferrous metals <sup>i</sup>	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	35.7	19.8	4.4	6.8
15. Gold & Silver	11.5	12.6	11.4	7.4	43.0	44.7	-9.5	-40.1
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	16.5	24.5	2.0	-3.2
17. Electronic Goods	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.9	26.7	23.0	-3.8	-1.5
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28.2	32.3	0.3	-8.3

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> In term of US dollar

<sup>b</sup> Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

<sup>c</sup> Including wheat, rice and cereals preparations.

<sup>d</sup> Including coke and briquettes.

<sup>e</sup> Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

<sup>f</sup> Including manufactures of metals.

<sup>g</sup> Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

<sup>h</sup> Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

<sup>i</sup> Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3 (A) : Principal Exports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I.1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I.2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I.3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I.4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I.5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I.6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I.7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I.8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I.9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III.3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) <sup>c</sup> of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III.6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) <sup>d</sup>	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports		...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

Table 7.3 (A) : Principal Exports (Contd.)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ Million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
1	2	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) <sup>c</sup> of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal) <sup>d</sup>	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280
	Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	203571	44076	...	1142922	251136

Contd...

Table 7.3(A) : Principal Exports (Contd.)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ Million								
		2011-12			2012-13			2013-14 (P)		
1	2	Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ Cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	180279	37618	...	223170	41017	...	260906	43128
I. 1	Coffee	278.9	4535	953	254.0	4711	866	253.9	4797	793
I. 2	Tea and mate	292.4	4079	848	268.8	4719	867	247.6	4832	799
I. 3	Oil cakes	7406.4	11796	2420	6578.2	16520	3036	6564.1	17034	2816
I. 4	Tobacco	197.2	4006	836	230.4	5030	924	237.1	6134	1014
I. 5	Cashew kernels	14763.2	4450	928	113.0	4097	753	129.0	5135	849
I. 6	Spices	935.9	13220	2750	1008.9	15365	2824	1029.3	15981	2642
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	3125.5	8971	1881	3137.0	8800	1617	2671.0	7273	1202
I. 8	Raw cotton	2003.6	21624	4328	2056.7	20277	3727	1940.7	22248	3678
I. 9	Rice	7176.0	24109	4940	10147.0	33858	6223	10776.0	46793	7735
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	972.2	16585	3444	965.1	18841	3463	999.2	30617	5061
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	14111	2921	...	17903	3290	...	27247	4504
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	7587	1579	...	8983	1651	...	12535	2072
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	5491	1139	...	6931	1274	...	9438	1560
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	40953	8546	...	30892	5678	...	34827	5757
II.1	Mica	131.1	238	50	126.8	276	51	126.4	304	50
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	47.2	22184	4597	18.1	8985	1651	16.5	9562	1581
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	964388	201237	...	1035058	190237	...	1204072	199033
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	21624	4328	...	40947	7526	...	53914	8912
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65613	13711	...	70343	12929	...	90402	14943
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1018	212	...	1069	196	...	1395	231
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	2226	465	...	2124	390	...	2296	380
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	22973	4803	...	26596	4888	...	34517	5706
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	5383	1123	...	6463	1188	...	7969	1317
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) <sup>c</sup> of which	...	214889	44888	...	236162	43405	...	248465	41071
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	177872	37032	...	250325	46008	...	250325	41379
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	279702	58555	...	339940	62479	...	418423	69165
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	273231	57015	...	337566	62042	...	391281	64679
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal) <sup>d</sup>	...	1465959	305964	...	1634319	300401	...	1894182	312610
	Total Exports	...	1465959	305964	...	1634319	300401	...	1894182	312610

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

... : Not Available.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Chemicals and allied products figures relates to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products".

<sup>b</sup> Also includes electronic goods and computer software.

<sup>c</sup> Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.

<sup>d</sup> During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.



Table 7.3(B) : Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change <sup>a</sup>			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)
I. Agriculture & allied of which	9.7	12.3	13.7	13.8	36.1	53.9	9.0	5.1
1 Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	18.7	15.6	1.9	-7.9
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	54.2	43.2	-8.5	-8.4
3 Cereals	1.3	2.1	3.2	3.3	11.5	91.1	51.2	8.1
4 Unmfg. Tobacco	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-9.4	-12.5	15.9	12.7
5 Spices	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	36.0	56.3	2.4	-6.5
6 Cashewnuts	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	5.0	48.3	-18.9	12.7
7 Oil Meals	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	47.2	1.3	23.3	-7.3
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	3.8	13.6	4.3	25.5
9 Marine Products	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	25.3	32.3	0.1	46.1
10 Raw Cotton	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	43.7	56.2	-17.4	-1.3
II. Ores and Minerals of which	3.4	2.8	1.9	1.8	-1.3	-0.4	-33.6	1.4
11 Iron Ore	1.9	1.5	0.5	0.5	-21.4	-1.5	-64.3	-4.3
12 Processed minerals	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	76.8	-16.3	13.3	1.7
13 Other ores & minerals	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	11.0	25.9	-8.0	1.0
III. Manufactured goods of which	69.0	65.8	63.3	63.7	44.2	16.2	-5.5	4.6
14 Leather & Manufactures	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	15.8	26.1	3.8	15.6
15 Leather footwear	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	17.2	16.8	-1.4	18.7
16 Gems & Jewellery	16.1	14.7	14.4	13.1	39.3	10.8	-3.4	-5.2
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.8	19.7	23.8	10.6	2.6
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coal tar chemicals	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	29.1	28.6	6.7	10.0
19 Manufactures of metals	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.1	53.1	13.3	4.9	-3.5
20 Machinery & instruments	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.2	24.1	20.9	6.9	6.0
21 Transport equipments	6.4	6.9	6.1	6.9	63.3	31.7	-13.2	16.8
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	38.6	29.1	-1.4	24.6
23 Electronic Goods	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	46.7	13.4	-10.0	-8.8
24 Cotton yarn, fabs, made-ups etc.	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.9	57.0	17.6	10.6	18.4
25 Readymade Garments	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.8	8.4	18.0	-5.6	15.6
26 Handicrafts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.3	8.2	-26.6	38.8
IV Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	16.8	18.6	20.7	20.7	46.8	34.9	8.8	4.2
V Other & unclassified items	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	-12.9	-34.8	-5.4	-2.7
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	40.5	21.8	-1.8	4.1

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> In terms of US dollar

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)						
I Europe	71,181	323,857	94,056	450,557	32.1	19.2	87,528	475,626	70,670	422,108	-19.3	15.7
(a) EU Countries (27)	44,540	202,779	56,530	270,915	26.9	11.6	52,275	284,327	49,505	298,507	-5.3	11.0
1) GERMANY	11,891	54,136	15,499	74,362	30.3	3.2	14,326	77,934	12,771	77,213	-10.9	2.8
2) BELGIUM	8,610	39,179	10,374	49,633	20.5	2.1	10,047	54,537	10,753	64,676	7.0	2.4
3) U K	5,397	24,562	7,130	34,065	32.1	1.5	6,293	34,231	6,050	36,072	-3.9	1.3
4) ITALY	4,256	19,395	5,045	24,158	18.5	1.0	4,711	25,652	4,160	25,158	-11.7	0.9
5) FRANCE	3,705	16,867	4,300	20,671	16.1	0.9	4,652	25,351	3,565	21,529	-23.4	0.8
6) NETHERLAND	1,853	8,422	2,605	12,643	40.6	0.5	2,379	12,948	2,937	17,702	23.5	0.7
7) FINLAND	1,653	7,528	2,113	10,136	27.8	0.4	1,107	6,005	1,041	6,343	-5.9	0.2
8) SWEDEN	1,619	7,368	1,911	9,078	18.0	0.4	1,681	9,156	1,680	10,159	-0.1	0.4
9) SPAIN	1,488	6,776	1,818	8,692	22.2	0.4	1,816	9,894	1,844	11,173	1.5	0.4
10) AUSTRIA	817	3,718	1,065	5,122	30.3	0.2	929	5,034	829	5,019	-10.8	0.2
11) CZECH REPUBLIC	677	3,079	727	3,464	7.4	0.1	644	3,502	519	3,145	-19.5	0.1
12) POLAND	386	1,765	578	2,779	49.7	0.1	863	4,695	624	3,786	-27.8	0.1
13) DENMARK	473	2,154	610	2,915	29.1	0.1	542	2,950	445	2,693	-17.8	0.1
14) HUNGARY	343	1,566	428	2,026	24.9	0.1	263	1,432	220	1,334	-16.1	0.0
15) ROMANIA	237	1,081	459	2,193	93.5	0.1	311	1,693	376	2,268	20.7	0.1
16) IRELAND	259	1,181	409	1,967	57.9	0.1	497	2,707	603	3,634	21.3	0.1
17) PORTUGAL	85	389	297	1,426	247.6	0.1	378	2,061	340	2,076	-10.1	0.1
18) ESTONIA	45	203	231	1,150	415.5	0.0	220	1,201	115	710	-47.6	0.0
19) LITHUANIA	125	580	203	983	61.9	0.0	46	249	54	323	17.0	0.0
20) LATVIA	196	900	144	671	-26.8	0.0	74	403	104	622	41.1	0.0
21) SLOVENIA	92	420	157	756	70.5	0.0	118	639	118	714	0.5	0.0
22) GREECE	93	424	112	531	19.7	0.0	112	610	109	659	-2.2	0.0
23) BULGARIA	58	263	102	473	76.5	0.0	90	491	94	568	4.0	0.0
24) SLOVAK REP	88	400	86	416	-1.8	0.0	63	344	53	322	-16.2	0.0
25) LUXEMBOURG	37	167	57	271	55.0	0.0	48	263	46	277	-4.0	0.0
26) MALTA	36	164	42	201	17.6	0.0	43	231	34	122	-19.1	0.0
27) CYPRUS	20	93	28	133	38.7	0.0	21	116	20	122	-4.5	0.0
(b) Other WE Countries	26,589	120,843	37,325	178,721	40.4	7.6	35,149	190,730	20,928	122,121	-40.5	4.6
1) SWITZERLAND	24,802	112,740	35,242	168,569	42.1	7.2	32,167	174,512	19,413	112,930	-39.6	4.3
2) NORWAY	961	4,339	856	4,211	-11.0	0.2	945	5,140	747	4,552	-20.9	0.2
3) TURKEY	821	3,742	1,223	5,915	48.9	0.2	2,034	11,061	761	4,596	-62.6	0.2
4) ICELAND	5	21	5	22	0.9	0.0	2	12	7	41	200.0	0.0
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	1	1	4	245.5	0.0	1	5	0	3	-44.7	0.0
(c) East Europe	51	235	201	921	290.5	0.0	105	569	238	1,479	126.5	0.1
1) ALBANIA	0	1	141	635	117,491.7	0.0	31	167	199	1,244	540.5	0.0
2) CROATIA	28	130	24	114	-14.6	0.0	18	99	10	58	-46.1	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)			
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12
1													
3) BOSNIA-HRZGOVIN	19	86	18	86	-3.6	0.0	20	106		2	10	-91.6	0.0
4) MACEDONIA	1	5	15	74	1,348.0	0.0	23	125		20	121	-13.2	0.0
5) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	3	14	2	12	-24.7	0.0	13	72		8	46	-40.9	0.0
II Africa													
(a) Southern Africa													
1) SOUTH AFRICA	7,141	32,525	11,238	53,691	57.4	2.3	16,838	91,583		36,843	222,594	-10.4	8.2
2) BOTSWANA	27	122	51	254	92.0	0.0	8,888	48,320		13,132	78,936	-22.0	2.9
3) SWAZILAND	109	504	46	229	-57.8	0.0	313	386		6,079	35,885	-31.6	1.4
4) NAMIBIA	37	170	10	48	-72.2	0.0	58	71		383	2,361	564.8	0.1
5) LESOTHO	1	5	3	14	169.0	0.0	9	50		125	771	76.5	0.0
6) ANGOLA	5,112	23,273	6,625	31,867	29.6	1.4	7,158	38,946		13	78	41.5	0.0
7) ZAMBIA	32	145	169	832	425.8	0.0	4	24		3	14	-42.4	0.0
8) MOZAMBIQUE	103	468	104	496	0.9	0.0	325	1,769		5,981	36,518	-16.4	1.3
9) ZIMBABWE	12	53	3	14	-74.4	0.0	291	1,589		243	1,454	-25.2	0.1
(b) West Africa													
1) NIGERIA	12,863	58,505	17,765	84,527	38.1	3.6	35	187		293	1,781	0.5	0.1
2) COTE D'IVOIRE	10,788	49,005	14,755	70,092	36.8	3.0	35	187		13	76	-63.8	0.0
3) CAMEROON	251	1,152	467	2,261	86.1	0.1	16,264	88,481		17,446	105,865	7.3	3.9
4) SENEGAL	138	628	524	2,463	279.1	0.1	12,086	65,622		14,315	87,089	18.4	3.2
5) GHANA	206	940	20	93	-90.5	0.0	384	2,105		298	1,791	-22.3	0.1
6) GUINEA BISSAU	160	729	331	1,547	107.3	0.1	443	2,414		268	1,623	-39.5	0.1
7) BENIN	59	276	236	1,120	296.4	0.0	0	2		154	954	39,284.6	0.0
8) CONGO P REP	153	700	255	1,171	66.0	0.1	278	1,516		371	2,250	33.5	0.1
9) GUINEA	543	2,480	255	1,263	-53.1	0.1	140	768		110	678	-21.8	0.0
10) GABON	103	478	262	1,261	154.0	0.1	246	1,350		168	1,001	-31.8	0.0
11) TOGO	308	1,412	146	720	-52.5	0.0	455	2,501		90	542	-80.2	0.0
12) EQUATL GUINEA	92	421	150	720	63.6	0.0	528	2,871		199	1,144	-62.3	0.0
13) NIGER	0	1	206	1,045	171,658.3	0.0	817	4,480		869	5,077	6.3	0.2
14) GAMBIA	10	49	74	371	603.7	0.0	177	968		156	949	-11.9	0.0
15) BURKINA FASO	15	68	40	186	171.7	0.0	525	2,866		302	1,869	-42.5	0.1
16) LIBERIA	4	19	16	78	299.3	0.0	69	387		1	3	-99.2	0.0
17) MALI	18	81	9	42	-49.4	0.0	30	167		29	182	-3.7	0.0
18) SIERRA LEONE	3	15	6	30	86.4	0.0	15	80		17	101	12.9	0.0
19) MAURITANIA	7	30	6	27	-17.1	0.0	21	114		15	88	-31.0	0.0
20) CAPE VERDE IS	2	9	4	22	127.7	0.0	30	161		71	426	140.0	0.0
21) ST HELENA	2	10	3	16	55.3	0.0	6	32		6	34	-4.1	0.0
22) SAO TOME	0	1	0	0	-61.1	0.0	11	61		7	44	-34.7	0.0
(c) Central Africa													
1	46	207	91	438	98.1	0.0	0	0		0	1	-10.0	0.0
2							230	1,242		107	640	-53.5	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1) MALAWI	20	90	24	113	19.1	0.0	43	234	15	94	-64.9	0.0				
2) UGANDA	14	62	18	88	33.7	0.0	27	150	33	200	20.9	0.0				
3) CONGO D. REP.	10	45	0	0	-99.8	0.0	0	0	27	167	0	0.0				
4) C. AFRI REP	2	7	2	10	30.3	0.0	2	11	1	5	-54.3	0.0				
5) BURUNDI	0	1	1	3	116.7	0.0	0	1	0	1	-21.7	0.0				
6) RWANDA	0	0	0	1	400.0	0.0	0	1	0	2	4.2	0.0				
7) CHAD	1	3	46	224	7,966.7	0.0	157	845	30	171	-80.9	0.0				
(d) East Africa	580	2,635	543	2,629	-6.3	0.1	1,055	5,736	1,034	6,162	-1.9	0.2				
1) TANZANIA REP	327	1,481	241	1,181	-26.3	0.0	753	4,096	725	4,301	-3.7	0.2				
2) KENYA	124	566	113	541	-8.6	0.0	106	577	127	763	19.5	0.0				
3) MADAGASCAR	32	146	82	399	156.9	0.0	73	394	53	317	-27.5	0.0				
4) MAURITIUS	17	75	38	181	132.5	0.0	28	155	21	125	-26.9	0.0				
5) REUNION	18	84	28	132	50.3	0.0	28	151	23	137	-17.8	0.0				
6) ETHIOPIA	33	149	29	139	-10.2	0.0	39	209	28	170	-26.3	0.0				
7) SOMALIA	9	42	3	16	-63.2	0.0	13	68	46	279	269.9	0.0				
8) COMOROS	9	38	3	16	-61.9	0.0	8	44	7	41	-17.8	0.0				
9) SEYCHELLES	9	42	3	13	-72.1	0.0	2	13	1	6	-58.8	0.0				
10) DJIBOUTI	2	11	2	10	-10.4	0.0	5	28	4	24	-19.9	0.0				
III America	36,287	165,178	45,024	215,940	24.1	9.2	59,540	324,089	58,123	351,455	-2.4	12.9				
(a) North America	23,244	105,871	28,845	138,378	24.1	5.9	32,043	174,389	29,258	176,568	-8.7	6.5				
1) U S A	20,051	91,359	23,381	112,026	16.6	4.8	25,205	137,239	22,314	134,428	-11.5	5.0				
2) CANADA	2,030	9,243	2,898	14,003	42.7	0.6	2,800	15,277	3,271	19,783	16.8	0.7				
3) MEXICO	1,163	5,269	2,567	12,350	120.6	0.5	4,038	21,873	3,673	22,358	-9.0	0.8				
(b) Latin America	13,043	59,307	16,179	77,562	24.0	3.3	27,497	149,700	28,865	174,887	5.0	6.4				
1) VENEZUELA	5,210	23,748	6,667	32,129	28.0	1.4	14,118	76,835	13,940	84,384	-1.3	3.1				
2) BRAZIL	3,549	16,064	4,271	20,419	20.4	0.9	4,826	26,439	3,808	23,067	-21.1	0.8				
3) CHILE	1,550	7,056	2,194	10,563	41.5	0.4	2,992	16,214	3,021	18,360	1.0	0.7				
4) ARGENTINA	1,023	4,600	1,106	5,216	8.1	0.2	1,199	6,504	1,395	8,502	16.3	0.3				
7) COLOMBIA	856	3,866	560	2,725	-34.6	0.1	2,353	12,813	4,971	29,996	111.3	1.1				
8) PERU	187	853	556	2,624	196.8	0.1	561	3,051	605	3,658	7.8	0.1				
9) COSTA RICA	95	436	178	857	87.1	0.0	220	1,197	204	1,236	-7.2	0.0				
10) TRINIDAD	80	367	204	948	154.1	0.0	9	48	5	33	-39.9	0.0				
11) PANAMA REPUBLIC	188	863	159	726	-15.6	0.0	110	597	42	251	-62.0	0.0				
12) FR GUIANA	0	1	106	507	50,595.2	0.0	1	7	2	15	79.0	0.0				
13) ECUADOR	169	755	44	216	-73.9	0.0	873	4,708	255	1,588	-70.7	0.1				
14) NETHERLANDANTIL	3	16	28	135	713.8	0.0	16	87	4	26	-72.5	0.0				
15) URUGUAY	17	79	28	130	59.5	0.0	24	133	20	124	-16.3	0.0				

Contd....

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
16) PARAGUAY	5	25	11	53	108.1	0.0	9	47	5	33	-39.0	0.0
17) EL SALVADOR	5	25	8	40	53.7	0.0	9	47	8	48	-7.5	0.0
18) GUYANA	9	42	9	43	-1.7	0.0	5	25	7	44	58.6	0.0
19) HONDURAS	1	7	8	39	442.0	0.0	18	97	23	137	26.8	0.0
20) DOMINIC REP	16	72	6	30	-60.9	0.0	11	59	13	76	15.6	0.0
21) GUATEMALA	40	180	7	32	-83.3	0.0	8	45	13	78	57.9	0.0
22) SURINAME	1	4	4	21	398.9	0.0	13	73	13	79	-1.9	0.0
23) CUBA	1	5	4	19	263.4	0.0	4	22	2	15	-39.2	0.0
24) BOLIVIA	7	30	4	19	-39.3	0.0	7	40	2	14	-67.3	0.0
25) BAHAMAS	5	20	4	16	-21.3	0.0	102	556	494	3,052	383.2	0.1
26) FALKLAND IS	1	6	3	14	122.2	0.0	1	8	2	10	11.1	0.0
27) HAITI	1	6	2	10	45.9	0.0	1	7	1	6	-28.0	0.0
28) GUADELOUPE	0	0	2	9	3,680.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	-16.7	0.0
29) JAMAICA	1	4	2	7	103.9	0.0	2	13	1	6	-62.5	0.0
30) NICARAGUA	1	4	1	5	7.7	0.0	1	4	3	16	223.2	0.0
31) BARBADOS	0	1	1	3	286.7	0.0	0	1	0	1	10.0	0.0
32) BR VIRGN IS	1	4	0	2	-51.7	0.0	1	5	0	1	-83.5	0.0
33) ST LUCIA	0	1	0	2	21.9	0.0	0	2	1	3	22.0	0.0
34) DOMINICA	0	2	0	1	-23.5	0.0	2	9	0	0	-95.6	0.0
35) VIRGIN IS US	0	2	0	0	-73.5	0.0	0	2	2	14	465.0	0.0
36) BELIZE	0	1	0	0	-61.9	0.0	0	1	2	9	638.1	0.0
37) ANTIGUA	16	73	0	0	-99.6	0.0	0	1	0	0	-82.6	0.0
38) GRENADA	0	0	0	0	200.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
39) TURKS C IS	0	0	0	0	-87.5	0.0	0	0	0	1	140.0	0.0
40) CAYMAN IS	0	0	0	0	-66.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
41) BERMUDA	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
42) MARTINIQUE	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
43) MONTERRAT	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	200.0	0.0
44) ST VINCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
45) ST KITT N A	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
IV) Asia	220,254	1,003,045	296,695	1,422,578	34.7	60.6	292,686	1,592,142	273,935	1,654,684	-6.4	60.9
East Asia	11,641	53,071	16,872	80,819	44.9	3.4	13,930	75,825	10,950	65,734	-21.4	2.4
(a) AUSTRALIA	10,789	49,188	15,783	75,555	46.3	3.2	13,086	71,217	10,139	60,842	-22.5	2.3
1) NEW ZEALAND	625	2,854	887	3,972	32.3	0.2	697	3,800	619	3,728	-11.1	0.1
3) PAPUA N GNA	217	985	200	999	-7.9	0.0	105	571	178	1,084	70.4	0.0
4) SOLOMON IS	0	0	22	108	55,150.0	0.0	15	83	5	33	-65.0	0.0
5) TIMOR LESTE	2	8	22	101	1,204.1	0.0	0	0	1	5	1,560.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	
6) NAURU RP	4	19	15	72	274.8	0.0	21	116	5	30	-77.4	0.0		
7) FIJI IS	3	14	3	12	-16.1	0.0	1	8	2	11	44.9	0.0		
8) SAMOA	0	1	0	1	33.3	0.0	0	1	0	0	-88.9	0.0		
9) TUVALU	0	1	0	0	-95.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
10) VANUATU REP	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	5	29	0	0	0	0.0		
11) TONGA	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-71.4	0.0		
12) KIRIBATI REP	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
(b) ASEAN	30,608	139,439	42,174	201,300	37.8	8.6	42,866	233,316	41,499	250,915	-3.2	9.2		
1) INDONESIA	9,919	45,136	14,839	70,756	49.6	3.0	14,879	80,966	14,910	90,000	0.2	3.3		
2) MALAYSIA	6,524	29,746	9,474	45,383	45.2	1.9	9,951	54,199	9,211	55,785	-7.4	2.0		
3) SINGAPORE	7,139	32,546	8,339	39,491	16.8	1.7	7,486	40,764	6,774	41,129	-9.5	1.5		
4) THAILAND	4,272	19,460	5,279	25,298	23.6	1.1	5,353	29,113	5,359	32,498	0.1	1.2		
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	1,065	4,848	1,717	8,301	61.3	0.4	2,315	12,594	2,594	15,569	12.1	0.6		
6) MYANMAR	1,018	4,651	1,386	6,636	36.2	0.3	1,413	7,701	1,392	8,370	-1.5	0.3		
7) BRUNEI	234	1,005	605	2,853	158.3	0.1	815	4,406	764	4,575	-6.3	0.2		
8) PHILIPPINES	429	1,950	437	2,107	1.9	0.1	504	2,744	392	2,373	-22.3	0.1		
9) LAO PD RP	0	1	89	440	40,418.2	0.0	139	765	91	539	-34.2	0.0		
10) CAMBODIA	8	36	7	35	-9.1	0.0	12	65	13	77	6.9	0.0		
(c) WANA	105,616	480,859	147,792	709,429	39.9	30.2	150,025	815,623	139,849	844,185	-6.8	31.1		
1) U ARAB EMTS	32,753	149,123	36,768	175,730	12.3	7.5	39,138	212,923	29,110	174,620	-25.6	6.5		
2) SAUDI ARAB	20,385	92,855	32,108	154,423	57.5	6.6	33,998	184,685	36,536	221,231	7.5	8.1		
3) KUWAIT	10,314	46,976	16,334	78,975	58.4	3.3	16,588	90,184	17,154	103,362	3.4	3.8		
4) QATAR	6,820	31,036	12,927	61,913	89.6	2.6	15,693	85,458	15,729	95,117	0.2	3.5		
5) OMAN	4,002	18,184	3,347	15,813	-16.4	0.7	2,010	10,931	2,954	17,846	47.0	0.7		
6) BAHARAIN IS	641	2,920	910	4,344	41.9	0.2	665	3,597	565	3,459	-15.0	0.1		
7) EGYPT A RP	1,355	6,158	3,004	14,360	121.8	0.6	2,553	13,854	2,389	14,389	-6.5	0.5		
8) ALGERIA	1,816	8,273	2,161	10,411	19.0	0.4	684	3,715	861	5,232	25.9	0.2		
9) MOROCCO	840	3,842	1,658	8,003	97.5	0.3	1,309	7,127	895	5,472	-31.7	0.2		
10) SUDAN	614	2,793	430	2,005	-30.0	0.1	127	693	436	2,696	243.1	0.1		
11) TUNISIA	301	1,376	164	792	-45.5	0.0	215	1,166	92	557	-57.5	0.0		
12) LIBYA	969	4,402	38	196	-96.0	0.0	1,835	9,980	452	2,645	-75.4	0.1		
13) IRAQ	9,008	40,977	18,919	90,536	110.0	3.9	19,247	104,596	18,519	111,628	-3.8	4.1		
14) IRAN	10,928	49,725	13,721	66,241	25.6	2.8	11,594	63,026	10,332	62,936	-10.9	2.3		
15) ISRAEL	2,254	10,263	2,647	12,740	17.5	0.5	2,357	12,814	2,312	13,891	-1.9	0.5		
16) JORDAN	819	3,744	1,483	7,147	81.1	0.3	942	5,112	618	3,679	-34.4	0.1		
17) YEMEN REPUBLIC	1,744	7,966	971	4,807	-44.3	0.2	959	5,153	782	4,727	-18.4	0.2		
18) SYRIA	36	162	179	891	401.7	0.0	80	445	77	474	-4.7	0.0		
19) LEBANON	18	84	21	103	17.2	0.0	30	163	37	224	24.1	0.0		

Contd...

Table 7.4(A) : Direction of Imports: Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)			Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	10	11	12		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(d) NE Asia	76,110	346,632	94,883	455,147	455,147	24.7	19.4	89,907	489,352	84,302	509,917	-6.2	18.7
1) CHINA P RP	43,480	198,079	54,688	262,592	262,592	25.8	11.2	52,248	284,385	50,991	308,977	-2.4	11.3
2) KOREA RP	10,475	47,712	12,793	61,488	61,488	22.1	2.6	13,105	71,337	12,431	75,037	-5.1	2.8
3) JAPAN	8,632	39,309	11,965	57,516	57,516	38.6	2.4	12,412	67,547	9,480	57,205	-23.6	2.1
4) HONG KONG	9,415	42,825	10,417	49,604	49,604	10.6	2.1	7,907	43,030	7,333	44,169	-7.3	1.6
5) TAIWAN	3,961	18,037	4,805	22,915	22,915	21.3	1.0	3,963	21,576	4,043	24,394	2.0	0.9
6) MONGOLIA	2	9	15	75	75	670.1	0.0	10	53	9	51	-14.0	0.0
7) KOREA DP RP	144	659	198	953	953	37.3	0.0	259	1,415	12	68	-95.2	0.0
8) MACAO	0	1	1	4	4	315.0	0.0	2	8	3	16	76.7	0.0
(e) South Asia	2,173	9,888	2,430	11,650	11,650	11.8	0.5	2,680	14,562	2,457	14,923	-8.3	0.5
1) SRI LANKA DSR	502	2,279	578	2,769	2,769	15.2	0.1	626	3,404	677	4,130	8.2	0.2
2) BANGLADESH PR	447	2,031	586	2,796	2,796	31.1	0.1	639	3,468	461	2,763	-27.9	0.1
3) PAKISTAN IR	333	1,514	362	1,740	1,740	8.8	0.1	542	2,944	427	2,607	-21.2	0.1
4) NEPAL	513	2,339	550	2,639	2,639	7.1	0.1	543	2,958	528	3,200	-2.7	0.1
5) BHUTAN	202	917	203	974	974	0.5	0.0	164	892	151	913	-7.9	0.0
6) AFGHANISTAN TIS	146	662	133	645	645	-8.9	0.0	160	861	209	1,288	30.8	0.0
7) MALDIVES	31	145	19	88	88	-39.7	0.0	6	34	4	24	-36.9	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	5,664	25,811	8,274	40,049	40,049	46.1	1.7	7,880	42,891	7,749	46,835	-1.7	1.7
(a) CARs Countries	193	879	255	1,237	1,237	32.3	0.1	195	1,063	703	4,267	260.5	0.2
1) KAZAKHSTAN	138	630	196	948	948	41.4	0.0	140	763	656	3,978	368.8	0.1
2) UZBEKISTAN	21	94	30	148	148	46.6	0.0	32	173	32	192	-1.1	0.0
3) TURKMENISTAN	10	45	20	93	93	102.6	0.0	8	45	14	87	69.3	0.0
4) TAJIKISTAN	23	105	9	44	44	-61.5	0.0	13	70	1	5	-93.3	0.0
5) KYRGYZSTAN	1	5	1	4	4	-22.5	0.0	2	11	1	4	-69.4	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	5,471	24,932	8,018	38,812	38,812	46.6	1.6	7,685	41,828	7,045	42,568	-8.3	1.6
1) RUSSIA	3,600	16,417	4,787	23,180	23,180	33.0	1.0	4,232	23,021	3,895	23,571	-8.0	0.9
2) UKRAINE	1,418	6,459	2,493	12,065	12,065	75.7	0.5	2,657	14,471	1,830	11,036	-31.1	0.4
3) AZERBAIJAN	203	911	494	2,356	2,356	142.9	0.1	521	2,848	1,137	6,857	118.0	0.3
4) BELARUS	204	940	179	900	900	-12.6	0.0	215	1,162	158	947	-26.5	0.0
5) GEORGIA	38	172	59	279	279	55.8	0.0	58	314	24	144	-58.6	0.0
6) ARMENIA	7	32	6	29	29	-12.9	0.0	1	8	2	10	14.9	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	0	1	0	2	2	275.0	0.0	1	4	1	3	-24.6	0.0
V1 Unspecified Region	4,427	20,120	1,167	5,534	5,534	-73.6	0.2	1,992	10,837	2,749	16,502	38.0	0.6
Total Imports	369769	1,683,467	489319	2,345,463	2,345,463	32.3	100.0	490737	2,669,162	450068	2,714,182	-8.3	100.0

Source : Department of Commerce based on DGCIIS data.

P : Provisional

Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
I Europe	49,926	227,218	57,798	276,732	15.8	18.9	56,050	304,743	58,304	353,569	4.0	18.7
(a) EU Countries (27)	46,078	209,708	52,603	251,951	14.2	17.2	50,469	274,419	51,595	312,891	2.2	16.5
1) NETHERLAND	7,681	34,967	9,153	43,914	19.2	3.0	10,566	57,380	7,992	48,722	-24.4	2.6
2) U K	7,312	33,296	8,628	41,324	18.0	2.8	8,649	47,078	9,822	59,483	13.6	3.1
3) GERMANY	6,754	30,733	7,946	37,982	17.6	2.6	7,253	39,447	7,508	45,471	3.5	2.4
4) BELGIUM	5,784	26,347	7,161	34,208	23.8	2.3	5,507	29,927	6,354	38,537	15.4	2.0
5) ITALY	4,554	20,702	4,885	23,283	7.3	1.6	4,373	23,783	5,267	31,852	20.4	1.7
6) FRANCE	5,210	23,688	4,558	22,022	-12.5	1.5	4,987	27,109	5,116	31,001	2.6	1.6
7) SPAIN	2,566	11,687	3,000	14,369	16.9	1.0	2,866	15,593	2,884	17,486	0.6	0.9
8) MALTA	747	3,413	849	4,092	13.7	0.3	398	2,162	168	1,028	-57.8	0.1
9) SWEDEN	628	2,858	825	3,953	31.4	0.3	686	3,735	732	4,438	6.7	0.2
10) GREECE	365	1,657	790	3,772	116.5	0.3	300	1,632	335	2,025	11.6	0.1
11) POLAND	666	3,030	787	3,769	18.1	0.3	811	4,413	993	6,024	22.4	0.3
12) DENMARK	691	3,142	758	3,616	9.7	0.2	707	3,850	762	4,610	7.7	0.2
13) PORTUGAL	527	2,395	525	2,502	-0.3	0.2	528	2,874	627	3,807	18.6	0.2
14) IRELAND	271	1,230	381	1,838	40.7	0.1	387	2,105	414	2,509	7.0	0.1
15) AUSTRIA	594	2,693	342	1,631	-42.4	0.1	329	1,789	342	2,069	4.1	0.1
16) HUNGARY	213	968	316	1,516	48.5	0.1	324	1,762	345	2,087	6.5	0.1
17) FINLAND	255	1,160	314	1,513	23.4	0.1	317	1,726	416	2,531	31.0	0.1
18) CZECH REPUBLIC	216	982	272	1,307	26.0	0.1	251	1,368	388	2,375	54.2	0.1
19) ROMANIA	426	1,942	270	1,285	-36.7	0.1	283	1,542	286	1,729	1.0	0.1
20) SLOVENIA	187	852	227	1,086	21.1	0.1	274	1,495	212	1,275	-22.6	0.1
21) LITHUANIA	83	379	135	657	61.9	0.0	147	803	105	635	-28.9	0.0
22) ESTONIA	53	241	116	562	120.1	0.0	92	500	79	479	-13.9	0.0
23) BULGARIA	70	317	109	521	56.0	0.0	157	854	169	1,025	7.8	0.1
24) LATVIA	103	471	96	460	-6.8	0.0	104	567	102	617	-1.9	0.0
25) SLOVAK REP	59	271	94	453	58.7	0.0	107	582	104	631	-2.4	0.0
26) CYPRUS	43	197	57	273	30.7	0.0	55	300	62	375	12.0	0.0
27) LUXEMBOURG	19	86	9	43	-51.5	0.0	8	45	12	70	43.2	0.0
(b) Other WE Countries	3,704	16,854	5,011	23,902	35.3	1.6	5,343	29,028	6,499	39,405	21.6	2.1
1) TURKEY	2,749	12,510	3,547	16,894	29.0	1.2	3,964	21,524	4,432	27,031	11.8	1.4
2) SWITZERLAND	691	3,141	1,096	5,281	58.7	0.4	1,118	6,084	1,818	10,863	62.6	0.6
3) NORWAY	179	816	334	1,566	86.4	0.1	235	1,277	229	1,389	-2.4	0.1
4) ICELAND	84	386	34	160	-59.7	0.0	26	141	20	120	-23.3	0.0
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	1	0	1	-12.5	0.0	0	1	0	2	18.5	0.0
(c) East Europe	144	657	184	879	27.3	0.1	238	1,296	210	1,273	-11.8	0.1
1) CROATIA	98	445	115	550	17.5	0.0	134	727	139	841	3.8	0.0

Contd...



Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	24	107	42	198	77.0	0.0	71	387	30	182	-57.5	0.0
3) ALBANIA	12	52	13	61	9.8	0.0	17	95	19	115	7.2	0.0
4) MACEDONIA	8	38	9	43	6.2	0.0	9	50	11	65	18.3	0.0
5) BOSNIA-HERZGOVIN	3	15	6	28	80.9	0.0	7	38	12	70	67.4	0.0
II Africa	19,713	89,745	24,674	118,737	25.2	8.1	29,143	158,605	31,230	189,808	7.2	10.0
(a) Southern Africa	5,619	25,639	6,218	29,879	10.7	2.0	7,167	39,013	7,724	46,945	7.8	2.5
1) SOUTH AFRICA	3,912	17,885	4,731	22,730	20.9	1.5	5,107	27,803	5,076	30,784	-0.6	1.6
2) NAMIBIA	55	252	64	308	16.1	0.0	57	309	212	1,329	273.7	0.1
3) BOTSWANA	34	153	50	242	50.2	0.0	51	280	54	332	5.7	0.0
4) SWAZILAND	87	392	23	112	-73.6	0.0	47	261	23	136	-52.1	0.0
5) LESOTHO	19	84	21	101	13.7	0.0	18	100	31	189	69.9	0.0
6) MOZAMBIQUE	605	2,759	533	2,547	-11.9	0.2	1,001	5,445	1,257	7,679	25.6	0.4
7) ANGOLA	675	3,061	454	2,205	-32.7	0.1	489	2,660	536	3,266	9.6	0.2
8) ZAMBIA	118	539	211	1,016	78.1	0.1	243	1,322	376	2,275	54.6	0.1
9) ZIMBABWE	113	514	129	619	14.3	0.0	153	834	158	957	3.1	0.1
(b) West Africa	4,297	19,538	6,460	31,110	50.4	2.1	6,523	35,502	6,993	42,437	7.2	2.2
1) NIGERIA	2,099	9,542	2,702	13,051	28.7	0.9	2,740	14,917	2,666	16,171	-2.7	0.9
2) GHANA	580	2,637	800	3,843	38.0	0.3	744	4,050	831	5,041	11.6	0.3
3) BENIN	264	1,199	655	3,083	148.3	0.2	479	2,605	764	4,636	59.4	0.2
4) SENEGAL	210	957	365	1,782	73.7	0.1	490	2,673	426	2,580	-13.0	0.1
5) TOGO	205	932	355	1,735	73.3	0.1	300	1,628	444	2,720	47.9	0.1
6) CONGO P REP	242	1,100	347	1,637	43.6	0.1	199	1,083	211	1,277	5.7	0.1
7) COTE D'IVOIRE	94	429	283	1,398	200.1	0.1	396	2,154	299	1,814	-24.5	0.1
8) CAMEROON	121	552	196	951	62.1	0.1	251	1,365	260	1,570	3.4	0.1
9) GUINEA	96	439	132	626	36.9	0.0	206	1,120	206	1,253	-0.1	0.1
10) MALI	65	296	98	475	50.3	0.0	79	428	109	659	38.3	0.0
11) NIGER	54	247	86	416	58.8	0.0	56	305	86	525	53.6	0.0
12) SIERRA LEONE	47	214	88	415	87.1	0.0	184	1,003	101	600	-45.3	0.0
13) BURKINA FASO	46	208	85	406	85.5	0.0	86	468	103	624	19.7	0.0
14) LIBERIA	44	200	79	380	79.2	0.0	127	693	253	1,544	99.5	0.1
15) GAMBIA	42	189	64	309	54.0	0.0	56	302	85	516	53.2	0.0
16) GABON	38	171	47	227	25.2	0.0	54	295	53	321	-3.0	0.0
17) MAURITANIA	34	153	47	224	38.9	0.0	42	228	58	351	38.7	0.0
18) EQUATL GUINEA	11	52	17	82	50.2	0.0	21	116	17	105	-19.1	0.0
19) GUINEA BISSAU	3	14	12	62	304.6	0.0	11	59	19	117	74.8	0.0
20) SAO TOME	1	5	1	4	-26.7	0.0	1	5	1	6	1.1	0.0
21) CAPE VERDE IS	1	2	0	2	-6.0	0.0	1	5	1	9	50.5	0.0
22) ST HELENA	0	1	0	0	-78.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(c) Central Africa	465	2,116	708	3,405	52.2	0.2	931	5,068	1,095	6,644	17.7	0.4
1) UGANDA	293	1,332	435	2,095	48.6	0.1	465	2,532	534	3,239	14.9	0.2
2) MALAWI	101	463	148	708	46.1	0.0	153	834	221	1,343	44.2	0.1
3) RWANDA	32	147	48	232	48.7	0.0	78	424	88	531	12.4	0.0
4) CHAD	12	54	39	188	224.3	0.0	46	252	33	201	-29.1	0.0
5) BURUNDI	16	73	24	117	49.6	0.0	33	177	31	185	-6.0	0.0
6) CONGO D. REP.	7	31	7	35	3.0	0.0	147	804	181	1,099	23.2	0.1
7) C. AFR. REP.	4	16	6	31	78.4	0.0	8	46	8	46	-8.5	0.0
(d) East Africa	5,347	24,311	6,594	31,748	23.3	2.2	8,839	48,135	9,977	60,834	12.9	3.2
1) KENYA	2,182	9,948	2,277	10,987	4.4	0.7	3,770	20,526	3,893	23,660	3.2	1.2
2) TANZANIA REP.	1,475	6,701	1,615	7,697	9.5	0.5	2,152	11,733	3,401	20,911	58.0	1.1
3) MAURITIUS	854	3,861	1,401	6,769	64.0	0.5	1,311	7,137	1,000	6,077	-23.7	0.3
4) DJIBOUTI	320	1,453	475	2,295	48.6	0.2	412	2,238	300	1,805	-27.0	0.1
5) ETHIOPIA	274	1,245	464	2,242	69.6	0.2	749	4,082	818	4,958	9.3	0.3
6) SOMALIA	89	406	145	711	61.8	0.0	182	992	207	1,260	13.3	0.1
7) MADAGASCAR	79	360	124	598	55.8	0.0	154	839	239	1,456	54.6	0.1
8) REUNION	38	174	48	230	25.7	0.0	49	266	52	318	7.0	0.0
9) SEYCHELLES	27	123	35	167	28.5	0.0	39	211	53	308	35.5	0.0
10) COMOROS	9	39	11	53	27.5	0.0	21	113	14	82	-34.4	0.0
III America	36,882	168,015	50,444	241,633	36.8	16.5	53,344	290,225	54,249	328,376	1.7	17.4
(a) North America	27,558	125,509	38,167	182,981	38.5	12.5	39,826	216,716	43,432	262,652	9.1	13.9
1) U.S.A.	25,296	115,212	34,746	166,474	37.4	11.4	36,161	196,771	39,169	236,751	8.3	12.5
2) CANADA	1,349	6,140	2,054	9,924	52.2	0.7	2,037	11,082	2,040	12,360	0.1	0.7
3) MEXICO	933	4,157	1,368	6,582	49.8	0.4	1,628	8,862	2,223	13,541	36.5	0.7
(b) Latin America	9,324	42,506	12,277	58,652	31.7	4.0	13,518	73,509	10,818	65,724	-20.0	3.5
1) BRAZIL	4,024	18,336	5,770	27,577	43.4	1.9	6,049	32,872	5,547	33,834	-8.3	1.8
2) BAHAMAS	2,173	9,930	2,244	10,561	3.2	0.7	2,670	14,500	233	1,335	-91.3	0.1
3) COLOMBIA	561	2,555	892	4,294	59.0	0.3	912	4,966	1,007	6,115	10.4	0.3
4) PERU	418	1,900	564	2,720	35.1	0.2	638	3,472	620	3,764	-2.8	0.2
5) CHILE	508	2,313	522	2,514	2.9	0.2	690	3,759	664	4,027	-3.8	0.2
6) ARGENTINA	404	1,843	474	2,277	17.1	0.2	540	2,941	611	3,707	13.2	0.2
7) VENEZUELA	176	799	250	1,204	41.9	0.1	234	1,277	197	1,195	-15.9	0.1
8) ECUADOR	121	553	232	1,124	90.6	0.1	264	1,434	290	1,761	10.2	0.1
9) PANAMA REPUBLIC	124	565	232	1,115	87.0	0.1	226	1,233	211	1,285	-6.7	0.1
10) GUATEMALA	113	514	191	921	69.8	0.1	225	1,222	212	1,289	-5.5	0.1
11) URUGUAY	85	388	141	676	64.8	0.0	143	781	161	975	12.4	0.1
12) DOMINIC REP.	83	377	103	491	25.0	0.0	109	593	126	765	15.5	0.0
13) HONDURAS	63	288	92	442	45.3	0.0	110	600	108	655	-2.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14) TRINIDAD	63	287	82	395	31.0	0.0	82	444	97	585	18.4	0.0
15) PARAGUAY	42	189	67	323	61.2	0.0	83	451	89	539	7.2	0.0
16) COSTA RICA	61	279	66	316	6.6	0.0	74	405	81	492	9.1	0.0
17) HAITI	61	275	48	231	-20.2	0.0	64	347	59	358	-7.0	0.0
18) NICARAGUA	30	136	46	219	52.3	0.0	59	323	59	361	-0.1	0.0
19) NETHERLANDANTIL	52	240	39	185	-24.9	0.0	60	327	69	416	14.4	0.0
20) EL SALVADOR	24	109	38	181	55.9	0.0	56	305	65	394	16.1	0.0
21) CUBA	26	116	37	174	43.7	0.0	36	195	35	214	-1.1	0.0
22) JAMAICA	22	102	27	128	19.3	0.0	30	162	36	219	22.0	0.0
23) BELIZE	14	65	26	125	82.5	0.0	24	128	22	134	-4.7	0.0
24) BOLIVIA	16	71	25	121	58.1	0.0	57	312	53	320	-7.3	0.0
25) GUYANA	16	73	22	102	34.2	0.0	22	119	24	147	10.3	0.0
26) SURINAME	12	55	10	51	-13.5	0.0	30	165	24	146	-20.3	0.0
27) BARBADOS	5	25	8	36	38.8	0.0	6	32	6	39	9.7	0.0
28) GUADELOUPE	6	28	7	34	14.2	0.0	7	36	7	39	-0.8	0.0
29) MARTINIQUE	5	22	6	30	32.6	0.0	6	32	8	47	30.6	0.0
30) VIRGIN IS US	1	6	4	19	179.7	0.0	1	8	4	24	172.7	0.0
31) DOMINICA	2	11	3	14	14.2	0.0	2	13	2	15	0.4	0.0
32) FR GUIANA	4	16	2	8	-55.0	0.0	3	18	73	432	2116.7	0.0
33) FALKLAND IS	0	0	1	7	3:375.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34) ST LUCIA	3	12	1	6	-48.4	0.0	1	6	2	14	121.4	0.0
35) GRENADA	1	5	1	5	2.0	0.0	1	5	1	9	71.8	0.0
36) BERMUDA	1	4	1	5	13.3	0.0	1	7	3	16	91.9	0.0
37) BR VIRGN IS	0	2	1	5	147.6	0.0	1	3	0	2	-29.1	0.0
38) CAYMAN IS	0	1	1	4	237.9	0.0	0	2	3	19	702.6	0.0
39) ANTIGUA	1	4	1	4	-7.4	0.0	1	7	2	13	61.0	0.0
40) ST KITT N A	1	3	1	3	-10.8	0.0	1	3	1	7	93.7	0.0
41) ST VINCENT	0	2	1	3	69.4	0.0	0	2	2	11	425.7	0.0
42) MONTERRAT	1	2	0	1	-47.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	75.0	0.0
43)TURKS C IS	0	0	0	1	240.0	0.0	0	2	0	2	15.6	0.0
IV Asia	127,346	579,221	153,105	735,061	20.2	50.0	152,699	830,914	155,277	941,073	1.7	49.7
East Asia	2,506	11,387	2,817	13,621	12.4	0.9	2,733	14,887	2,691	16,332	-1.5	0.9
1) AUSTRALIA	1,713	7,803	2,477	11,990	44.6	0.8	2,349	12,794	2,298	13,945	-2.1	0.7
2) NEW ZEALAND	191	868	252	1,209	32.0	0.1	302	1,647	282	1,709	-6.7	0.1
3) FIJI IS	28	130	37	175	29.2	0.0	41	223	49	297	19.6	0.0
4) PAPUA N GNA	22	100	36	170	63.6	0.0	30	162	44	268	47.7	0.0
5) TIMOR LESTE	546	2,458	7	37	-98.6	0.0	2	12	2	13	1.9	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6) VANUATU REP												
7) SAMOA												
8) KIRIBATI REP												
9) SOLOMON IS												
10) TONGA												
11) NAURU RP												
12) TUVALU												
(b) ASEAN												
1) SINGAPORE	25,628	116,658	36,744	175,927	43.4	12.0	33,008	179,420	33,182	200,416	0.5	10.6
2) INDONESIA	9,825	44,732	16,858	80,363	71.6	5.5	13,619	73,995	12,510	74,912	-8.1	4.0
3) MALAYSIA	5,701	25,925	6,678	32,101	17.1	2.2	5,331	28,996	4,906	29,672	-8.0	1.6
4) VIETNAM SOC REP	3,871	17,677	3,980	19,103	2.8	1.3	4,444	24,144	4,196	25,404	-5.6	1.3
5) THAILAND	2,651	12,045	3,719	18,085	40.3	1.2	3,967	21,563	5,440	33,241	37.1	1.7
6) PHILIPPINES	2,274	10,346	2,961	14,254	30.2	1.0	3,733	20,310	3,703	22,431	-0.8	1.2
7) BRUNEI	881	4,005	993	4,763	12.7	0.3	1,187	6,465	1,418	8,604	19.4	0.5
8) MYANMAR	23	105	895	4,062	3,781.6	0.3	40	218	33	199	-17.7	0.0
9) CAMBODIA	321	1,459	545	2,645	70.1	0.2	545	2,961	785	4,791	44.0	0.3
10) LAO PD RP	67	305	99	478	48.6	0.0	112	610	141	858	25.8	0.0
(c) WANA												
1) U ARAB EMITS	54,222	246,627	59,591	285,941	14.2	0.0	29	157	50	305	72.6	0.0
2) SAUDI ARAB	33,822	153,866	35,926	172,268	6.2	11.7	36,317	197,832	30,515	184,743	-16.0	9.8
3) OMAN	4,684	21,296	5,683	27,208	21.3	1.9	9,786	53,245	12,214	73,836	24.8	3.9
4) KUWAIT	1,086	4,942	1,322	6,414	21.7	0.4	2,599	14,115	2,819	17,198	8.5	0.9
5) QATAR	1,856	8,447	1,181	5,665	-36.3	0.4	1,061	5,778	1,063	6,449	0.2	0.3
6) BAHARAIN IS	375	1,709	808	3,949	115.2	0.3	687	3,746	988	6,029	43.8	0.3
7) EGYPT A RP	652	2,933	440	2,118	-32.5	0.1	603	3,284	642	3,780	6.4	0.2
8) ALGERIA	1,982	9,026	2,422	11,736	22.2	0.8	2,897	15,714	2,564	15,571	-11.5	0.8
9) SUDAN	782	3,558	836	3,992	6.9	0.3	1,089	5,935	1,069	6,446	-1.8	0.3
10) MOROCCO	488	2,224	717	3,406	46.9	0.2	755	4,116	862	5,208	14.2	0.3
11) TUNISIA	319	1,449	372	1,789	16.8	0.1	427	2,321	386	2,329	-9.6	0.1
12) LIBYA	282	1,282	286	1,369	1.2	0.1	299	1,630	274	1,658	-8.4	0.1
13) CANARY IS	132	601	61	302	-53.8	0.0	215	1,171	288	1,737	33.6	0.1
14) ISRAEL	0	1	0	0	-92.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
15) IRAN	2,920	13,284	4,042	19,333	38.4	1.3	3,740	20,349	3,747	22,758	0.2	1.2
16) JORDAN	2,493	11,337	2,411	11,512	-3.3	0.8	3,351	18,256	4,925	29,778	47.0	1.6
17) IRAQ	485	2,202	821	3,977	69.2	0.3	1,001	5,453	1,596	9,825	59.5	0.5
18) YEMEN REPUBLIC	678	3,075	764	3,709	12.7	0.2	1,278	6,973	916	5,513	-28.3	0.3
	514	2,352	731	3,504	42.1	0.2	1,477	8,024	1,307	7,885	-11.5	0.4

Contd...

Table 7.4(B) : Direction of Exports: Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)		2012-13		2013-14(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
19) SYRIA	493	2,239	536	2,568	8.8	0.2	259	1,406	235	1,413	-9.3	0.1			
20) LEBANON	176	803	232	1,120	31.7	0.1	251	1,365	293	1,775	17.1	0.1			
(d) NE Asia	37,316	169,671	45,350	218,118	21.5	14.8	39,437	214,571	40,811	248,063	3.5	13.1			
1) CHINA P RP	15,521	70,414	18,118	87,669	16.7	5.9	13,580	73,773	14,865	90,809	9.5	4.8			
2) HONG KONG	10,320	47,038	12,932	61,877	25.3	4.2	12,279	66,898	12,733	77,251	3.7	4.1			
3) JAPAN	5,092	23,183	6,330	30,520	24.3	2.1	6,101	33,221	6,814	41,254	11.7	2.2			
4) KOREA RP	3,730	16,965	4,355	20,781	16.8	1.4	4,206	22,889	4,205	25,449	0.0	1.3			
5) TAIWAN	2,302	10,479	3,348	15,986	45.5	1.1	3,044	16,555	1,989	12,056	-34.7	0.6			
6) KOREA DP RP	329	1,491	229	1,107	-30.4	0.1	203	1,100	187	1,143	-7.9	0.1			
7) MONGOLIA	21	94	35	170	68.4	0.0	24	130	16	90	-34.4	0.0			
8) MACAO	1	7	1	7	2.8	0.0	1	5	2	10	68.8	0.0			
(e) South Asia	11,659	53,019	13,297	64,048	14.0	4.3	15,111	82,212	17,333	105,280	14.7	5.5			
1) SRI LANKA DSR	3,510	15,962	4,379	20,951	24.7	1.4	3,984	21,688	4,549	27,735	14.2	1.5			
2) BANGLADESH PR	3,243	14,753	3,789	18,387	16.8	1.2	5,145	27,983	6,051	36,701	17.6	1.9			
3) NEPAL	2,168	9,871	2,722	13,130	25.5	0.9	3,089	16,806	3,575	21,666	15.8	1.1			
4) PAKISTAN IR	2,040	9,255	1,542	7,448	-24.4	0.5	2,065	11,233	2,275	13,823	10.2	0.7			
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	422	1,921	511	2,429	20.9	0.2	473	2,569	474	2,878	0.3	0.2			
6) BHUTAN	176	802	230	1,104	30.6	0.1	233	1,267	300	1,823	28.8	0.1			
7) MALDIVES	100	456	125	598	24.4	0.0	122	666	108	653	-12.0	0.0			
V CIS & Baltics	2,682	12,215	3,060	14,729	14.1	1.0	3,683	20,046	3,509	21,254	-4.7	1.1			
(a) CARs Countries	303	1,378	430	2,062	41.8	0.1	551	3,001	533	3,224	-3.3	0.2			
1) KAZAKHSTAN	172	784	244	1,171	42.0	0.1	286	1,559	256	1,548	-10.4	0.1			
2) UZBEKISTAN	60	275	89	430	47.9	0.0	125	680	114	692	-8.7	0.0			
3) TURKMENISTAN	26	119	44	212	68.0	0.0	70	380	74	448	5.3	0.0			
4) KYRGYZSTAN	26	117	31	147	18.5	0.0	35	190	34	208	-1.4	0.0			
5) TAJIKISTAN	18	83	21	102	16.2	0.0	35	191	54	327	54.4	0.0			
(b) Other CIS Countries	2,379	10,836	2,630	12,667	10.6	0.9	3,132	17,046	2,976	18,030	-5.0	1.0			
1) RUSSIA	1,690	7,706	1,778	8,547	5.3	0.6	2,296	12,493	2,147	12,989	-6.5	0.7			
2) UKRAINE	514	2,334	491	2,363	-4.5	0.2	520	2,833	479	2,920	-7.8	0.2			
3) BELARUS	36	165	122	597	235.2	0.0	55	301	53	325	-3.5	0.0			
4) GEORGIA	73	332	122	590	67.1	0.0	124	675	91	553	-26.7	0.0			
5) AZERBAIJAN	39	175	72	350	85.3	0.0	87	475	122	737	40.2	0.0			
6) ARMENIA	20	90	38	184	93.1	0.0	40	220	72	442	79.0	0.0			
7) MOLDOVA	8	34	8	36	-0.5	0.0	9	49	10	64	17.1	0.0			
6) Unspecified Region	14,587	66,507	16,883	79,068	15.7	5.5	5,482	29,785	9,979	59,726	82.0	3.2			
Total Exports	251,136	1,142,922	305,964	1,465,959	21.8	100.0	300,401	1,634,319	312,610	1,894,182	4.1	100.0			

Source : Department of Commerce based on DGCIS data.

P: Provisional.

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	...	...	...	...	...	...
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042	Rice	925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074	Tea and mate	587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075	Spices	255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51		Organic chemicals	6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	...	...	...	...	...	...
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	...	...	...	...	...	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	...	...	...	...	...	...
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611	Leather	701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	214	...	...	486	8	1.6
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67		Iron and steel	14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	...	...	...	...	...	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...
79		Other transport equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	109	...	...	308	...	...
Total Exports			313804	2031	0.6	876094	4665	0.5

Contd...

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd.)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	...	...
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	...	28456	5	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	...	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	...	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	...	47318	4	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd...

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd.)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	...	...
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	...	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	...	...	1058	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	...	299356	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	...	157654	53	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
Total Exports			3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd...



Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd.)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2011			2012		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	134400	2722	2.0	135408	3153	2.3
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	120200	3345	2.8	120498	3362	2.8
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	120900	5704	4.7	124121	9132	7.4
	042	Rice	24400	4073	16.7	24403	6128	25.1
05		Vegetables and fruits	207900	2838	1.4	208641	2670	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	55500	2152	3.9	55178	2248	4.1
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102100	3276	3.2	98678	3074	3.1
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	42600	921	2.2	39224	902	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	8100	900	11.1	8173	722	8.8
	075	Spices	8100	1426	17.6	7724	1396	18.1
08		Feeding stuff for animals	67200	2754	4.1	75172	2639	3.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	40400	798	2.0	40625	923	2.3
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11300	571	5.1	12073	700	5.8
	122	Manufactured tobacco	29100	227	0.8	28552	224	0.8
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	68200	1629	2.4	78999	1528	1.9
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	382200	5637	1.5	343657	3820	1.1
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	149800	4159	2.8	126667	2425	1.9
51		Organic chemicals	407700	10154	2.5	400825	11564	2.9
52		Inorganic chemicals	116400	1106	1.0	104467	1398	1.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	78700	1909	2.4	76118	2020	2.7
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	153200	1829	1.2	161864	1871	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	142000	1605	1.1	142697	2091	1.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	126800	1403	1.1	124200	1221	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	207300	2527	1.2	201500	2824	1.4
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	29700	1178	4.0	29740	1228	4.1
	611	Leather	24100	1010	4.2	23719	1072	4.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3600	168	4.7	3768	156	4.1
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2000	0	0.0	2253	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	302000	15340	5.1	290760	15274	5.3
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	33500	1526	4.6	31088	1626	5.2
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	44400	2264	5.1	42879	1829	4.3
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11200	478	4.3	10574	337	3.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	170800	32592	19.1	154827	22748	14.7
67		Iron and steel	517000	10471	2.0	477186	10885	2.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	360900	6063	1.7	363993	6777	1.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	388500	2855	0.7	390221	2816	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	447800	3342	0.7	430206	3465	0.8
73		Metal-working machinery	90700	475	0.5	93337	508	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	629900	4856	0.8	633719	5171	0.8
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	566700	721	0.1	597698	713	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	684000	5137	0.8	684414	4294	0.6
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1346800	5576	0.4	1348737	5330	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1254200	9501	0.8	1273937	11420	0.9
79		Other transport equipment	374000	9457	2.5	363216	6012	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	433500	14672	3.4	431192	13833	3.2
Total Exports			18013288	302892	1.7	18013778	296834	1.6

Source : Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the year 2011 & 2012 data accessed on 26th May, 2014 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Note : A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

Table 7.6 : Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	118
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	125
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	138
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	161
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	175
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	216
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	240
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	279
2011-12	268	425	331	246	74	63	208
2012-13	284	459	357	261	73	62	221

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

- Note : (i) Net terms of trade (NTT), i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .  
(ii) Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.  
(iii) Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100  
(iv) QIE=Quantum Index of Exports.

Table 8.1(A) : Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
<b>A. AUTHORIZATION</b>			
1984-85	4409.3	470.7	4880.0
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	44059.4	1889.1	45948.4
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	52257.4	121.6	52378.9
<b>B. UTILIZATION</b>			
1984-85	1962.2	397.2	2359.4
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14 <sup>P</sup>	31775.1	3410.9	35186.0

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 31.03.2014)

- Notes : 1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.1(B) : Overall External Assistance

				(US\$ million)
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	
1	2	3	4	
<b>A. AUTHORIZATION</b>				
1984-85	3708.7	395.9	4104.6	
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3	
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3	
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9	
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9	
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5	
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4	
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1	
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4	
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2	
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0	
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8	
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0	
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1	
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1	
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8	
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6	
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8	
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9	
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7	
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9	
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4	
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8	
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1	
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9	
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8	
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3	
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5	
2012-13	8102.2	347.4	8449.6	
<b>2013-14 P</b>	<b>8653.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>8673.6</b>	
<b>B. UTILIZATION</b>				
1984-85	1650.4	334.1	1984.5	
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7	
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3	
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2	
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8	
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2	
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5	
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9	
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3	
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4	
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5	
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4	
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4	
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7	
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0	
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0	
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7	
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4	
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2	
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1	
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2	
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3	
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5	
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8	
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4	
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3	
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4	
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3	
2012-13	4688.5	437.3	5125.8	
<b>2013-14 P</b>	<b>5235.5</b>	<b>560.1</b>	<b>5795.6</b>	

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 31.03.2014)

Note : 1 Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>							(a)	
(a) Loans	11918.5	22206.9	19953.6	43501.0	28729.8	46401.4	37054.0	33818.5
(b) Grants	923.0	3928.2	6.2	868.8	1185.1	230.2	813.0	118.5
Total	12841.5	26135.1	19959.8	44369.8	29914.8	46631.7	37867.0	33937.0
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	823.1	769.8	1645.2
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	187.7	1034.8	762.3	2069.2	1504.0	2960.7	3240.2	810.5
(b) Grants	5.5	...	...	60.4	12.0	...	38.5	...
Total	193.2	1034.8	762.3	2129.6	1516.0	2960.7	3278.7	810.5
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	784.1	8247.3	10445.3	11151.4	2557.4	16186.2	23049.8	17199.8
(b) Grants	2.2	...	...	7.5	41.9	...	...	...
Total	786.3	8247.3	10445.3	11158.9	2599.3	16186.2	23049.8	17199.8
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
Grants	474.7	3895.8	...	379.2	905.3	160.2	764.2	115.5
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	156.6	...	...	...
Total	0.8	...	...	...	156.6	...	...	...
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	6816.8	7777.9	3247.7	27684.3	8237.1	15250.5	2619.5	2361.2
(b) Grants	391.7	9.5	3.6	421.7	60.6	70.1	10.3	3.0
Total	7208.5	7787.4	3251.3	28106.0	8297.7	15320.6	2629.8	2364.2
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	4129.9	5146.8	5498.4	2596.2	16431.2	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8
(b) Grants	5.4	22.9	2.6	...	8.7	...	...	...
Total	4135.3	5169.7	5500.9	2596.2	16439.9	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8
<b>II. Russia Fed. &amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Fed.</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	5265.6	6781.5	8329.8	5467.8	7165.3	12633.9	7005.4	18438.9
(b) Grants	17.6	366.2	1236.3	88.8	351.5	865.2	1076.0	3.1
Total	5283.2	7147.7	9566.1	5556.6	7516.8	13499.1	8081.4	18442.0
(i) <b>Switzerland</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) <b>European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	...	...	1147.5	...	4.3	...	559.9	...
(iii) <b>O.P.E.C. Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	137.2	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) <b>Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) <b>Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) <b>IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
(a) Loans	...	65.2	276.9	197.9	87.9	426.5	...	308.9
(b) Grants	...	0.4	2.6	4.9	...	...	...	...
Total	...	65.6	279.5	202.8	87.9	426.5	...	308.9
(vii) <b>IMF Trust Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) <b>International Sugar Org.</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) <b>ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	5265.6	6716.3	7945.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	7005.4	18130.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5265.6	6716.3	7945.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	7005.4	18130.0
(x) <b>Spain</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) <b>Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) <b>Australia</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) <b>Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	...	365.8	86.1	83.8	347.2	865.2	516.2	3.1
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18124.7</b>	<b>33282.8</b>	<b>29525.9</b>	<b>49926.3</b>	<b>37431.6</b>	<b>60130.8</b>	<b>45948.4</b>	<b>52378.9</b>
(a) Loans	<b>17184.1</b>	<b>28988.4</b>	<b>28283.4</b>	<b>48968.8</b>	<b>35895.1</b>	<b>59035.3</b>	<b>44059.4</b>	<b>52257.4</b>
(b) Grants	<b>940.6</b>	<b>4294.4</b>	<b>1242.5</b>	<b>957.5</b>	<b>1536.5</b>	<b>1095.5</b>	<b>1889.0</b>	<b>121.6</b>

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

— Nil or Negligible P : Provisional (Upto 31.03.2014)

a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note: 1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	2614.3	5502.0	4362.2	9165.9	6307.8	9701.8	6814.0	5600.1
(b) Grants	202.5	973.2	1.4	183.1	260.2	48.1	149.5	19.6
Total	2816.8	6475.2	4363.6	9349.0	6568.0	9749.9	6963.5	5619.7
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	172.1	141.6	272.4
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	187.7	256.4	166.7	436.0	330.2	619.0	595.9	134.2
(b) Grants	5.5	...	...	12.7	2.6	...	7.1	...
Total	193.2	256.4	166.7	448.7	332.8	619.0	602.9	134.2
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	784.1	2043.4	2283.5	2349.7	561.5	3384.3	4238.7	2848.2
(b) Grants	2.2	...	...	1.6	9.2	...	...	...
Total	786.3	2043.4	2283.5	2351.2	570.7	3384.3	4238.7	2848.2
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	1.6	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	...	1.6	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
Grants	474.7	965.2	...	79.9	198.8	33.5	140.5	19.1
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	...	...	...	34.4	...	...	...
Total	0.2	...	...	...	34.4	...	...	...
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	1495.3	1927.1	710.0	5833.2	1808.5	3188.7	481.7	391.0
(b) Grants	85.9	2.4	0.8	88.9	13.3	14.7	1.9	0.5
Total	1581.2	1929.4	710.8	5922.1	1821.8	3203.3	483.6	391.5
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	905.9	1275.2	1202.0	547.0	3607.6	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3
(b) Grants	1.2	5.7	0.6	...	1.9	...	...	...
Total	907.1	1280.9	1202.6	547.0	3609.5	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3
<b>II. Russia Fed. &amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Fed.</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

Source and type of assistance		(US\$ million)							
		2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. Others</b>									
(a)	Loans	1155.0	1680.2	1821.0	1152.1	1573.2	2641.6	1288.2	3053.4
(b)	Grants	3.9	90.7	270.3	18.7	77.2	180.9	197.9	0.5
	Total	1158.9	1770.9	2091.3	1170.8	1650.4	2822.5	1486.1	3053.9
(i)	<b>Switzerland</b>								
	Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii)	<b>European Economic Community</b>								
	Grants	...	...	250.9	...	0.9	...	103.0	...
(iii)	<b>O.P.E.C. Fund</b>								
	Loans	...	...	30.0	...	...	...	...	...
(iv)	<b>Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
	Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v)	<b>Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
	Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi)	<b>IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
	(a) Loans	...	16.2	60.5	41.7	19.3	89.2	...	51.2
	(b) Grants	...	0.1	0.6	1.0	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	16.3	61.1	42.7	19.3	89.2	...	51.2
(vii)	<b>IMF Trust Fund</b>								
	Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii)	<b>International Sugar Org.</b>								
	Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix)	<b>ADB</b>								
	(a) Loans	1155.0	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1288.2	3002.2
	(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1155.0	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1288.2	3002.2
(x)	<b>Spain</b>								
	(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi)	<b>Norway</b>								
	(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii)	<b>Australia</b>								
	(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii)	<b>Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
	Grants	...	90.6	18.8	17.7	76.2	180.9	94.9	0.5
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3975.6</b>	<b>8246.2</b>	<b>6454.8</b>	<b>10519.8</b>	<b>8218.4</b>	<b>12572.4</b>	<b>8449.6</b>	<b>8673.6</b>
(a)	Loans	<b>3769.3</b>	<b>7182.2</b>	<b>6183.2</b>	<b>10318.0</b>	<b>7881.0</b>	<b>12343.4</b>	<b>8102.2</b>	<b>8653.5</b>
	(b) Grants	<b>206.3</b>	<b>1064.0</b>	<b>271.6</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>337.4</b>	<b>229.1</b>	<b>347.4</b>	<b>20.1</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

— Nil or Negligible P : Provisional (Upto 31.03.2014)

<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

**Note :** 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2 (A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.  
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.



Table 8.3(A) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	1168.6	12256.6	16845.3	21001.5	27286.3	22821.8	18417.1	25175.6
(b) Grants	634.0	1797.7	1883.8	1819.5	2018.5	1916.7	1560.1	1043.4
Total	11802.6	14054.2	18729.1	22821.0	29304.8	24738.5	19977.3	26219.0
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	-2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	-2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
(a) Loans	65.2	0.1	22.8	...	...	...	16.0	921.7
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	65.2	0.1	22.8	...	...	...	16.0	921.7
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	318.9	146.2	844.5	486.4	1076.9	2043.1	1379.9	3122.0
(b) Grants	67.8	99.0	98.6	78.0	276.2	99.4	62.1	65.6
Total	386.7	245.2	943.1	564.4	1353.1	2142.5	1442.0	3187.6
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	1.9	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	2714.0	3471.4	5861.5	6553.4	6582.2	8474.8	7260.0	8750.5
(b) Grants	15.8	6.6	...	2.6	1.5	43.5	...	4.4
Total	2729.8	3478.0	5861.5	6556.0	6583.7	8518.3	7260.0	8754.9
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	-1.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	-1.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	307.3	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0
Total	307.3	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	81.1	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4
Total	81.1	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	3222.4	4391.0	4076.0	7472.1	14533.4	4861.9	4894.8	5630.9
(b) Grants	24.5	23.1	5.7	11.8	24.1	27.2	180.6	73.8
Total	3246.9	4414.1	4081.7	7483.8	14557.5	4889.0	5075.4	5704.7
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	4848.1	3263.1	5164.1	5566.6	4873.3	7406.1	4840.1	6742.3
(b) Grants	14.8	8.7	12.3	5.6	3.9	2.2	0.5	1.2
Total	4862.9	3271.8	5176.4	5572.2	4877.2	7408.2	4840.6	6743.5
<b>(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
(a) Loans	40.1	68.3	38.5	64.4	99.1	142.6	140.7	210.3
(b) Grants	...	29.9	10.6	14.1	0.3	5.5	-0.8	3.5
Total	40.1	98.2	49.0	78.5	99.4	148.1	140.0	213.8
<b>(xvi) IMF Trust Fund</b>								
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.3(A) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>II. Russia Fed.&amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	130.1	984.9	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Federation.</b>								
Loans	130.1	984.9	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2
<b>(ii) Reps. of Czech &amp; Slovak</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	2228.5	4921.2	7244.5	6616.2	7829.8	6527.6	7076.9	6599.4
(b) Grants	93.2	876.0	920.1	1301.7	771.0	1009.5	813.5	2367.5
Total	2321.7	5797.2	8164.6	7918.0	8600.8	7537.1	7890.5	8967.0
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Abu Dhabi Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Switzerland</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	50.0	557.11	583.0	889.7	501.7	795.9	710.2	1741.7
<b>(iv) European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	36.3	131.76	239.6	316.0	269.0	208.1	104.0	622.4
<b>(v) Oil Producing &amp; Exporting Countries</b>								
Loans	41.5	...	13.3	17.6	1.0	15.5	20.8	7.9
<b>(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(vii) Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Spain</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	2146.9	4836.0	7192.8	6534.3	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2
(b) Grants	...	157.1	87.4	81.9	...	...	...	...
Total	2146.9	4993.1	7280.2	6616.2	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2
<b>(xi) Australia</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14254.3</b>	<b>19851.4</b>	<b>26893.7</b>	<b>30739.0</b>	<b>37905.6</b>	<b>32275.6</b>	<b>27867.7</b>	<b>35186.0</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>13527.1</b>	<b>17177.7</b>	<b>24089.9</b>	<b>27617.8</b>	<b>35116.1</b>	<b>29349.4</b>	<b>25494.1</b>	<b>31775.1</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>727.2</b>	<b>2673.7</b>	<b>2803.8</b>	<b>3121.2</b>	<b>2789.5</b>	<b>2926.2</b>	<b>2373.7</b>	<b>3410.9</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

— Nil or Negligible P: Provisional (Upto 31.03.2014)

<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDB (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

**Note :**

- Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
- Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
- Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and non-govt. accounts.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

		(US\$ million)							
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>									
(a) Loans	2449.8	3054.2	3335.1	4661.8	6112.5	4689.6	3383.9	4150.0	
(b) Grants	139.1	448.0	373.0	403.9	452.2	383.6	286.8	170.3	
Total	2588.9	3502.2	3708.0	5065.7	6564.7	5073.2	3670.6	4320.2	
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>									
<b>(i) Austria</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(iii) Canada</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	10.9	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	10.9	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(v) France</b>									
(a) Loans	14.3	...	4.5	...	...	...	3.0	154.5	
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	14.3	...	4.5	...	...	...	3.0	154.5	
<b>(vi) Germany</b>									
(a) Loans	70.0	36.4	167.2	108.0	241.2	411.0	259.8	513.3	
(b) Grants	14.9	24.7	19.5	17.3	61.9	21.2	11.4	10.7	
Total	84.9	61.1	186.7	125.3	303.1	432.2	271.2	524.1	
<b>(vii) Italy</b>									
Loans	...	...	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(viii) Japan</b>									
(a) Loans	595.3	865.0	1160.5	1454.7	1474.5	1744.9	1332.3	1435.9	
(b) Grants	3.5	1.7	...	0.6	0.3	8.8	...	0.7	
Total	598.8	866.7	1160.5	1455.3	1474.8	1753.7	1332.3	1436.6	
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	15.4	-0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	15.4	-0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(x) Sweden</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	67.4	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	335.1	238.1	138.5	
Total	67.4	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	335.1	238.1	138.5	
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Grants	17.8	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.8	
Total	17.8	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.8	
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>									
(a) Loans	706.8	1094.2	807.0	1658.6	3255.7	991.6	900.2	932.3	
(b) Grants	5.4	5.8	1.1	2.6	5.4	5.7	32.8	12.4	
Total	712.2	1100.0	808.1	1661.2	3261.1	997.3	933.0	944.7	
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>									
(a) Loans	1063.4	813.1	1022.4	1235.6	1091.7	1534.7	883.8	1112.5	
(b) Grants	3.2	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	
Total	1065.6	815.3	1024.8	1236.9	1092.6	1535.1	883.9	1112.7	
<b>(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>									
(a) Loans	8.8	17.0	7.6	14.3	22.2	30.6	26.0	35.2	
(b) Grants	...	7.5	2.1	3.1	0.1	1.2	-0.1	0.5	
Total	8.8	24.5	9.7	17.4	22.3	31.8	25.8	35.7	
<b>(xvi) IMF Trust Fund</b>									
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Contd...

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>II. Russia Fed.&amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	28.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.8	1.4
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Federation.</b>								
Loans	28.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.8	1.4
<b>(ii) Reps. of Czech &amp; Slovak</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	488.8	1226.3	1434.3	1468.6	1754.0	1370.7	1304.7	1085.6
(b) Grants	20.4	218.3	182.2	289.0	172.7	206.5	150.5	389.9
Total	509.2	1444.6	1616.4	1757.6	1926.7	1577.2	1455.2	1475.4
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Abu Dhabi Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Switzerland</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	11.0	138.8	115.4	197.5	112.4	157.9	131.4	285.3
<b>(iv) European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	8.0	32.8	47.4	70.1	60.3	47.5	19.3	104.0
<b>(v) Oil Producing &amp; Exporting Countries</b>								
Loans	9.1	...	2.6	3.9	0.2	3.3	3.8	1.4
<b>(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(vii) Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Spain</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	470.9	1205.1	1424.0	1450.4	1731.6	1336.8	1274.9	1049.0
(b) Grants	...	39.2	17.3	18.2	...	...	...	...
Total	470.9	1244.2	1441.3	1468.6	1731.6	1336.8	1274.9	1049.0
<b>(xi) Australia</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3126.7</b>	<b>4946.8</b>	<b>5324.4</b>	<b>6823.3</b>	<b>8491.4</b>	<b>6650.3</b>	<b>5125.8</b>	<b>5795.6</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>2967.2</b>	<b>4280.5</b>	<b>4769.3</b>	<b>6130.5</b>	<b>7866.5</b>	<b>6060.2</b>	<b>4688.5</b>	<b>5235.5</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>666.3</b>	<b>555.1</b>	<b>692.8</b>	<b>624.9</b>	<b>590.1</b>	<b>437.3</b>	<b>560.1</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

— Nil or Negligible P: Provisional (Upto 31.03.2014)

<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

Note: 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.



Table 8.4(A) : India's External Debt Outstanding (Contd...)

Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March												End-Dec 2013 QE
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 PR	12	13	
V.	<b>COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS</b>	95,611	115,533	117,991	180,669	249,243	318,209	319,221	448,448	614,623	737,750	831,063		
	a) Commercial bank loans <sup>b</sup>	50,346	62,896	73,508	107,145	160,577	219,925	202,350	261,678	373,194	454,431	560,508		
	b) Securitised borrowings <sup>c</sup>	41,567	48,992	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,286	113,177	183,504	238,849	281,575	268,723		
	c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	3,698	3,645	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,694	3,266	2,580	1,744	1,832		
VI.	<b>NRI DEPOSITS<sup>d</sup></b> (Above one year maturity)	135,618	143,267	161,834	179,786	174,623	210,118	217,062	230,812	299,840	385,202	612,151		
VII.	<b>RUPEE DEBT<sup>e</sup></b>	11,856	10,071	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,760	7,480	7,147	6,922	6,839	8,785		
	a) Defence	10,539	8,887	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,935	6,709	6,416	6,220	6,164	8,138		
	b) Civilian	1,317	1,184	1,072	975	893	825	771	731	702	675	647		
VIII.	<b>TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)</b>	476,208	508,777	533,367	628,771	714,409	921,469	942,450	1,129,258	1,444,205	1,674,479	2,066,032		
IX.	<b>SHORT-TERM DEBT</b>	19,251	77,528	87,155	122,631	182,881	220,656	236,188	290,149	399,962	525,931	573,824		
	a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) <sup>d</sup>	1,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	b) Trade-Related Credits	17,930	71,173	86,531	113,256	167,540	203,345	214,267	261,006	333,202	472,026	533,655		
	1) Above 6 Months	17,930	32,922	38,788	52,188	91,502	118,936	126,391	157,806	200,454	321,010	365,928		
	2) Upto 6 Months	0	38,251	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,409	87,876	103,200	132,748	151,016	167,727		
	c) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	6,355	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	24,214	48,066	29,671	8,669		
	d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	225	326	447	582		
	e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	4,704	18,368	23,787	30,918		
	1) Central Bank	0	0	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	693	871	985	823		
	2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	4,011	17,497	22,802	30,095		
X.	<b>GRAND TOTAL ( VIII+IX )</b>	495,459	586,305	620,522	751,402	897,290	1,142,125	1,178,638	1,419,407	1,844,167	2,200,410	2,639,856		

Source : Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India and Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a) Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b) Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c) Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d) Figures include accrued interest.

e) Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

Note: NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 8.4(B) : India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March												End-Dec	
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 PR	2013 QE	2013 PR	2013 QE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13		
<b>I. MULTILATERAL</b>															
A. Government Borrowing	29,297	31,744	32,620	35,337	39,490	39,538	42,857	48,475	59,452	51,584	52,519	52,519	52,519		
(i) Concessional	26,826	29,204	29,996	32,514	36,171	35,724	37,825	42,579	43,686	43,539	44,109	44,109	44,109		
a) IDA	22,674	24,023	23,731	24,876	26,859	25,080	25,711	26,859	27,221	26,443	26,769	26,769	26,769		
b) Others	22,356	23,693	23,418	24,548	26,497	24,757	25,380	26,637	26,853	26,071	26,373	26,373	26,373		
(ii) Non-concessional	318	330	313	328	302	323	331	355	368	372	396	396	396		
a) IBRD	4,152	5,181	6,265	7,638	9,312	10,644	12,114	15,587	16,465	17,096	17,340	17,340	17,340		
b) Others	3,144	3,771	4,400	5,015	5,660	5,878	6,397	8,774	8,897	8,912	8,884	8,884	8,884		
B. Non-Government Borrowing	1,008	1,410	1,865	2,623	3,652	4,766	5,717	6,813	7,568	8,184	8,456	8,456	8,456		
(i) Concessional	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,045	8,410	8,410	8,410		
(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
a) Public Sector	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,045	8,410	8,410	8,410		
i) IBRD	1,770	1,828	1,908	2,136	2,589	2,807	3,305	3,536	3,808	4,324	4,480	4,480	4,480		
ii) Others	984	1,020	1,030	1,043	1,173	1,395	1,893	2,057	2,177	2,355	2,317	2,317	2,317		
b) Financial Institutions	786	808	878	1,093	1,416	1,412	1,412	1,479	1,631	1,969	2,103	2,103	2,103		
i) IBRD	651	637	589	554	587	730	1,193	1,681	2,017	2,644	2,905	2,905	2,905		
ii) Others	85	58	141	150	148	146	298	425	531	549	580	580	580		
c) Private Sector	566	579	448	404	439	584	895	1,256	1,486	2,095	2,325	2,325	2,325		
i) IBRD	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,077	1,025	1,025	1,025		
ii) Others	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,077	1,025	1,025	1,025		
<b>II. BILATERAL</b>															
A. Government borrowing	17,277	17,034	15,761	16,065	19,708	20,610	22,593	25,712	26,884	25,173	23,983	23,983	23,983		
(i) Concessional	12,900	13,132	12,239	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	16,259	15,398	15,398	15,398		
(ii) Non-concessional	87	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(i) Concessional	4,290	3,902	3,522	3,721	4,855	5,955	6,733	7,724	8,897	8,914	8,585	8,585	8,585		
a) Public Sector	1,983	1,708	1,558	396	435	641	702	918	1,501	1,558	1,605	1,605	1,605		
b) Financial Institutions	1,287	1,292	1,185	285	307	227	248	363	974	1,093	1,188	1,188	1,188		
c) Private Sector	696	416	373	III	128	414	454	555	527	465	47	47	47		
(ii) Non-concessional	2,307	2,194	1,964	3,325	4,420	5,314	6,031	6,806	7,396	7,356	6,980	6,980	6,980		
a) Public Sector	1,110	995	813	1,702	2,525	2,959	3,072	3,087	2,781	2,397	2,238	2,238	2,238		
b) Financial Institutions	710	650	535	878	934	846	761	840	762	776	717	717	717		
c) Private Sector	487	549	616	745	961	1,509	2,198	2,879	3,853	4,183	4,025	4,025	4,025		
<b>III. IMF<sup>a</sup></b>	1,008	1,029	981	1,029	1,120	1,018	6,041	6,308	6,163	5,964	6,127	6,127	6,127		
<b>IV. EXPORT CREDIT</b>	4,697	5,022	5,420	7,105	10,328	14,481	16,841	18,647	18,990	17,559	16,347	16,347	16,347		
a) Buyers' credit	2,546	2,980	3,607	5,417	8,287	12,572	14,811	16,437	16,790	15,666	14,203	14,203	14,203		
b) Suppliers' credit	1,029	905	751	675	750	635	651	646	636	779	805	805	805		
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1,122	1,137	1,062	1,073	1,291	1,274	1,379	1,564	1,564	1,414	1,339	1,339	1,339		
<b>V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS</b>	22,007	26,405	26,452	41,443	62,334	62,461	70,726	100,476	120,136	135,643	134,229	134,229	134,229		
a) Commercial bank loans <sup>b</sup>	11,588	14,375	16,479	24,577	40,159	43,169	44,832	58,643	72,946	83,552	90,555	90,555	90,555		
b) Securitised borrowings <sup>c</sup>	9,568	11,197	9,217	15,603	20,668	17,918	25,075	41,100	46,686	51,770	43,378	43,378	43,378		
c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	851	833	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	819	733	504	321	296	296	296		

Contd...

Table 8.4(B) : India's External Debt Outstanding (Contd..)

Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March												End-Dec 2013 QE				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 PR	12	13					
1	2																	
VI.	<b>NRI DEPOSITS<sup>d</sup></b> (Above one year maturity)	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	51,682	58,608	70,822	98,639						
VII.	<b>RUPEE DEBT<sup>e</sup></b>	2,720	2,302	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,523	1,658	1,601	1,354	1,258	1,419						
	a) Defence	2,426	2,031	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,361	1,487	1,437	1,216	1,133	1,315						
	b) Civilian	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	164	138	125	104						
VIII.	<b>TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)</b>	10,822	11,627	11,957	14,420	17,869	18,185	20,866	25,901	28,587	30,820	33,263						
IX.	<b>SHORT-TERM DEBT</b>	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	92,707						
	a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) <sup>d</sup>	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	b) Trade-Related Credits	4,127	16,271	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,915	47,473	58,463	65,130	86,787	86,217						
	1) Above 6 Months	4,127	7,529	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,003	35,347	39,182	59,021	59,119						
	2) Upto 6 Months	0	8,742	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,569	19,470	23,116	25,948	27,766	27,098						
	c) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	1,452	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	5,424	9,395	5,455	1,401						
	d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	50	64	82	94						
	e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,053	3,590	4,373	4,995						
	1) Central Bank	0	0	0	501	1,115	764	695	555	170	181	133						
	2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	1,089	1,916	464	701	898	3420	4,192	4,862						
X.	<b>GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)</b>	112,653	134,002	139,114	172,360	224,407	224,498	260,935	317,891	360,766	404,900	425,970						
	<b>Memo Items:</b>																	
	Concessional Debt <sup>f</sup>	40,277	41,107	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,899	43,931	47,499	48,063	45,518	45,191						
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.2	10.6						
	Short-term debt	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	92,707						
	Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.9	21.8						

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India and Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

PR: Partially Revised; QE: Quick Estimates. IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C. FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a) Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b) Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c) Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d) Figures include accrued interest.

e) Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

f) The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

Note: NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.



Table 9.1 : Selected indicators of Human Development for Major States

Sl. No.	State	Life expectancy at birth (2006-10)			Infant mortality rate 2012 (per 1000 live births)			Birth rate 2012 (per 1000)	Death rate 2012 (per 1000)
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	63.5	68.2	65.8	40	43	41	17.5	7.4
2	Assam	61.0	63.2	61.9	54	57	55	22.5	7.9
3	Bihar	65.5	66.2	65.8	42	45	43	27.7	6.6
4	Gujarat	64.9	69.0	66.8	36	39	38	21.1	6.6
5	Haryana	67.0	69.5	67.0	41	44	42	21.6	6.4
6	Himachal Pradesh	67.7	72.4	70.0	35	38	36	16.2	6.7
7	Jammu & Kashmir	69.2	71.1	70.1	38	40	39	17.6	5.4
8	Karnataka	64.9	69.7	67.2	30	34	32	18.5	7.1
9	Kerala	71.5	76.9	74.2	10	13	12	14.9	6.9
10	Madhya Pradesh	61.1	63.8	62.4	54	59	56	26.6	8.1
11	Maharashtra	67.9	71.9	69.9	24	26	25	16.6	6.3
12	Odisha	62.2	63.9	63.0	52	54	53	19.9	8.5
13	Punjab	67.4	71.6	69.3	27	29	28	15.9	6.8
14	Rajasthan	64.7	68.3	66.5	47	51	49	25.9	6.6
15	Tamil Nadu	67.1	70.9	68.9	21	22	21	15.7	7.4
16	Uttar Pradesh	61.8	63.7	62.7	52	55	53	27.4	7.7
17	West Bengal	67.4	71.0	69.0	31	33	32	16.1	6.3
	India	64.6	67.7	66.1	41	44	42	21.6	7.0

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.2 : Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

## A. All Categories of Students

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	99.7	99.4	99.5	80.3	79.9	80.1	92.2	91.8	92.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8	108.5	102.6	105.5	155.7	148.2	152.0
3	Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3	67.2	68.7	67.9	83.0	85.1	84.0
4	Bihar	131.3	123.6	127.7	68.4	60.4	64.6	106.9	98.5	102.9
5	Chhattisgarh	125.6	120.0	122.8	90.2	84.7	87.5	112.2	106.6	109.4
6	Goa	106.9	101.5	104.3	99.2	92.2	95.8	104.0	98.0	101.0
7	Gujarat	119.4	121.4	120.3	89.5	81.5	85.7	108.2	106.1	107.2
8	Haryana	90.6	100.2	94.9	82.3	84.8	83.5	87.5	94.2	90.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.1	109.4	109.2	116.0	111.4	113.8	111.7	110.1	111.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.3	111.7	109.9	96.6	92.6	94.7	103.9	104.5	104.2
11	Jharkhand	145.9	148.5	147.1	81.7	81.0	81.3	120.6	121.5	121.0
12	Karnataka	105.2	104.1	104.7	92.2	89.1	90.7	100.2	98.3	99.3
13	Kerala	91.4	91.5	91.4	106.5	101.3	103.9	97.1	95.2	96.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	131.2	139.7	135.2	100.2	102.6	101.4	119.8	125.6	122.6
15	Maharashtra	105.5	103.7	104.7	95.1	89.6	92.4	101.5	98.3	100.0
16	Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1	108.5	100.8	104.6	158.7	151.1	155.0
17	Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0	85.9	96.2	91.0	150.8	156.3	153.6
18	Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0	108.2	101.3	104.8	155.6	145.8	150.7
19	Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3	59.4	60.7	60.0	85.4	85.4	85.4
20	Odisha	118.7	120.1	119.4	83.3	80.7	82.0	105.0	104.6	104.8
21	Punjab	83.3	85.5	84.3	82.0	79.4	80.8	82.8	83.1	83.0
22	Rajasthan	110.3	109.5	109.9	91.0	73.0	82.4	103.0	95.2	99.3
23	Sikkim	176.4	172.6	174.5	77.4	94.3	85.8	131.0	137.1	134.1
24	Tamil Nadu	111.0	112.6	111.8	113.0	111.5	112.3	111.8	112.2	112.0
25	Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1	92.2	91.5	91.9	116.0	114.7	115.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	123.8	130.4	126.9	84.1	75.5	79.9	109.3	109.6	109.5
27	Uttarakhand	107.9	110.2	109.0	102.6	109.2	105.8	105.9	109.8	107.8
28	West Bengal	91.5	93.9	92.7	84.6	88.0	86.3	88.7	91.5	90.1
29	A&N Islands	87.5	84.9	86.2	89.4	86.4	87.9	88.3	85.5	86.9
30	Chandigarh	78.6	78.1	78.4	84.5	77.1	81.0	80.7	77.7	79.3
31	D&N Haveli	104.3	107.0	105.6	100.7	100.5	100.6	103.1	104.9	103.9
32	Daman & Diu	76.5	82.6	79.3	72.4	81.3	76.4	75.1	82.2	78.2
33	Delhi	126.0	129.6	127.7	110.9	106.4	108.8	120.0	120.2	120.1
34	Lakshadweep	81.4	80.8	81.1	74.0	93.0	83.0	78.4	85.6	81.9
35	Puducherry	104.8	102.3	103.6	106.8	99.7	103.2	105.6	101.2	103.4
	India	114.9	116.3	115.5	87.5	82.9	85.2	104.5	103.3	103.9

Source : Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table 9.3 : Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

Sl. No.	States/No. Union Territories	2010-11				2011-12 (Provisional)		2010-11 (Diploma Level Institutions)			
		Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Universities/ University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	5143	18776	15421	66834	47	4814	183	41	246	129
2	Arunachal Pradesh	118	191	920	1941	3	26	3	0	2	6
3	Assam	1081	5482	14133	31202	9	485	20	3	17	22
4	Bihar	2217	2286	25587	42573	20	649	19	3	11	35
5	Chhattisgarh	2799	2029	15488	35274	17	530	25	12	12	47
6	Goa	82	378	438	1254	2	49	6	1	2	1
7	Gujarat	3575	6269	42145	0	37	1805	73	18	45	357
8	Haryana	3436	3542	3483	13987	22	1055	197	24	42	59
9	Himachal Pradesh	1727	1466	5084	11376	18	296	34	0	24	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889	2216	8877	15446	11	307	17	0	6	23
11	Jharkhand	1118	4225	14863	26731	12	234	25	8	18	5
12	Karnataka	3644	13447	33126	26302	43	3281	281	30	520	1091
13	Kerala	2223	1602	3059	6790	17	962	74	14	230	272
14	Madhya Pradesh	5463	6658	96797	43662	33	2061	99	24	91	170
15	Maharashtra	5019	16455	27654	49095	44	4603	1160	82	116	1282
16	Manipur	123	761	732	2435	3	79	3	0	6	8
17	Meghalaya	125	676	2259	6627	10	61	2	1	7	10
18	Mizoram	98	538	1353	1821	3	29	2	0	4	3
19	Nagaland	69	337	465	1662	4	57	4	0	1	4
20	Odisha	1293	7974	22649	54150	19	1089	122	8	40	85
21	Punjab	2733	2924	3792	13950	19	973	104	4	153	29
22	Rajasthan	7616	14945	36788	47818	45	2652	175	21	157	199
23	Sikkim	59	126	244	749	6	11	2	0	1	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3660	3112	9810	28218	59	2309	451	16	170	823
25	Tripura	336	504	1246	2307	3	39	3	0	3	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	9751	7893	53281	147376	58	4849	291	122	130	75
27	Uttarakhand	1633	1143	4365	15660	20	395	68	5	9	17
28	West Bengal	4341	4454	2623	49908	26	899	85	20	52	79
29	A&N Islands	53	46	67	212	NA	6	2	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	68	65	23	24	3	27	1	1	0	3
31	D&N Haveli	13	19	85	210	NA	4	1	0	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	16	13	37	66	NA	5	2	0	0	2
33	Delhi	1392	480	588	2563	25	184	42	38	15	18
34	Lakshadweep	12	3	10	23	NA	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	121	180	108	301	4	83	10	0	1	46
	India	72046	131215	447600	748547	642	34908	3586	496	2133	4924

Source : 1. Statistics of School Education 2010-11.

2. Report on AISHE 2010-11 and 2011-12, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table 9.4 : State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

		(in per cent)						
Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	12.9	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
2	Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
3	Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
4	Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
5	Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
6	Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
7	Delhi	na	61.9	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
8	Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
9	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
10	Bihar	13.5	21.9	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
11	Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
12	Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
13	Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
14	Manipur <sup>a</sup>	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
15	Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
16	Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
17	Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
18	Assam	18.5	32.9	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
19	West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
20	Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
21	Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
22	Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
23	Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
24	Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
25	Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
27	Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
28	Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
29	Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
30	Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
31	Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
32	Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
33	Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
33	Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
	All India <sup>a</sup>	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India. Ministry of Home Affairs.

<sup>a</sup>: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Note : 1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population  
2. na - Not available

Table 9.5 : State-wise Infant Mortality Rate

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	2010			2011			2012		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	44	47	46	40	46	43	40	43	41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	32	31	33	31	32	32	35	33
3	Assam	56	60	58	55	56	55	54	57	55
4	Bihar	46	50	48	44	45	44	42	45	43
5	Chhatisgarh	48	54	51	47	50	48	46	47	47
6	Gujarat	41	47	44	39	42	41	36	39	38
7	Haryana	46	49	48	41	48	44	41	44	42
8	Himachal Pradesh	35	47	40	36	39	38	35	38	36
9	Jammu & Kashmir	41	45	43	40	41	41	38	40	39
10	Jharkhand	41	44	42	36	43	39	36	39	38
11	Karnataka	37	39	38	34	35	35	30	34	32
12	Kerala	13	14	13	11	13	12	10	13	12
13	Madhya Pradesh	62	63	62	57	62	59	54	59	56
14	Maharashtra	27	29	28	24	25	25	24	26	25
15	Manipur	11	16	14	8	15	11	10	11	10
16	Meghalaya	55	56	55	52	52	52	48	50	49
17	Mizoram	36	39	37	31	37	34	33	37	35
18	Nagaland	19	28	23	15	26	21	15	22	18
19	Odisha	60	61	61	55	58	57	52	54	53
20	Punjab	33	35	34	28	33	30	27	29	28
21	Rajasthan	52	57	55	50	53	52	47	51	49
22	Sikkim	28	32	30	23	30	26	22	27	24
23	Tamil Nadu	23	24	24	21	23	22	21	22	21
24	Tripura	25	29	27	29	29	29	26	29	28
25	Uttar Pradesh	58	63	61	55	59	57	52	55	53
26	Uttarakhand	37	39	38	34	38	36	33	35	34
27	West Bengal	29	32	31	30	34	32	31	33	32
28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24	27	25	19	27	23	18	31	24
29	Chandigarh	20	25	22	21	19	20	19	22	20
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36	40	38	35	36	35	31	35	33
31	Daman & Diu	22	23	23	17	27	22	20	25	22
32	Delhi	29	31	30	25	31	28	24	26	25
33	Goa	6	15	10	7	14	11	8	12	10
34	Lakshadweep	21	29	25	27	20	24	23	25	24
35	Puducherry	22	22	22	17	20	19	15	18	17
	All India	46	49	47	43	46	44	41	44	42

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note : Infant mortality rates for 2010, 2011 & 2012 are based upon the three year period 2008-10, 2009-2011 and 2010-12.

Table 9.6 : Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households in India

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	1991			2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
2	Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
3	Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
4	Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
5	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
6	Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
7	Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
8	Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
9	Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
10	Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
11	Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
12	Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
13	Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
14	Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	37.5	60.8
15	Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
16	Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
17	Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
18	Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
19	West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
20	Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
21	Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
22	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
23	Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
24	Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
25	Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
27	Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
28	Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
29	Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
30	Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
31	Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
32	Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
33	Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
34	Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
	All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: Not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.7 : Population of India (1951-2011)

(in thousand)								
Sl. No.	States /Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
2	Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
3	Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
4	West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
5	Andhra Pradesh	3115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
6	Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
7	Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
8	Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
9	Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
10	Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
11	Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
12	Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
13	Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
14	Assam <sup>a</sup>	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
15	Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
16	Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
17	Chhatisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
18	Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
19	Jammu & Kashmir <sup>b</sup>	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
20	Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
21	Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
22	Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
23	Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
24	Manipur <sup>c</sup>	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
25	Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
26	Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
27	Arunachal Pradesh <sup>d</sup>	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
28	Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
29	Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
30	Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
31	Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
32	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
34	Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
35	Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
	All India <sup>c</sup>	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

<sup>a</sup> The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

<sup>b</sup> The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by Interpolation.

<sup>c</sup> India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

<sup>d</sup> Census conducted for the first time in 1961.